49. 4,906,779, Mar. 6, 1990, N,N-disubstituted guanidines and their as excitatory amino acid antagonists; Eckard Weber, et al., 564/238 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] In . . . the prevention by methylguanidine of diabetesinduced vascular dysfunction is attributable to its ability to block NO production rather than blocking **advanced** **glycation** formation; Joseph R. Williamson, et al., 514/634, 866 [IMAGE 1. 5,246,971, Sep. 21, 1993, Method of inhibiting nitric oxide 1 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT (ADVANCED(W)GLYCATION(W)END(W)PRODUCT) 5,246,971 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] FREQUENCY TERM => s advanced glycation end product 156496 ADVANCED 112 GLYCATION 1559723 END 616123 PRODUCT **product** formation => e stem, david/in US PAT NO: USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT **AVAILABLE**] USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT USPAT SUMMARY: FILE BSUM(10) => d kwic ••end•• P A E10 盘 5,336,689, Aug. 9, 1994, Tri- and tetra-substituted guanidines and with calpain inhibitors; Raymond T. Bartus, et al., 514/2; 435/23, 184 5,266,594, Nov. 30, 1993, Inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase and 5,232,911, Aug. 3, 1993, Mixture of a non-covalent heterodimer 46. 5,190,976, Mar. 2, 1993, N,N-disubstituted guanidines and their 47. 5,093,525, Mar. 3, 1992, N,N'-disubstituted guanidines and their complex and a basic amphiphatic peptide as cytotoxic agent; Juan C. Vidal, 514/12; 424/94.3, 542; 514/21; 530/300, 324, 350, 856 use thereof to prevent glutamate neurotoxicity; Valina L. Dawson, et 40. 5,464,871, Nov. 7, 1995, Aromatic nitro and nitroso compounds their use as excitatory amino acid antagonists; Eckard Weber, et al., 514/634, 183, 457; 549/288; 552/8; 564/230, 237, 238, 239, 240 their use as excitatory amino acid antagonists; Eckard Weber, et al., 564/238; 549/288; 552/8; 564/230, 237, 239, 240 [IMAGE as excitatory amino acid antagonists; Eckard Weber, et al., 564/238, 44. 5,262,568, Nov. 16, 1993, Tri- and tetra-substituted guanidines as excitatory amino acid antagonists; Eckard Weber, et al., 514/634 their metabolites useful as anti-viral and anti-tumor agents; Ernest 48. 5,011,834, Apr. 30, 1991, PCP receptor ligands and the use 49 L16 AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTO?) 41. 5,444,042, Aug. 22, 1995, Method of treatment of et al., 514/617; 564/166 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 514/16, 17, 18, 457 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 514/560 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] (CELL(W)DEATH) 3013 CELL DEATH [IMAGE AVAILABLE] (IMAGE AVAILABLE) 849 APOPTO? 21859 DEATH **AVAILABLE**] AVAILABLE AVAILABLE → d 40-14. 5,371,188, Dec. 6, 1994, Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor compositions: Stephen F. Heinemann, et al., 530/350; 435/6, and uses thereof; Menek Goldstein, et al., 435/190, 252.3, **320.1**; 536/23.2 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] nicotinic acetylcholine receptor compositions and cells transformed 15. 5,369,028, Nov. 29, 1994, DNA and mRNA encoding human same; Michael M. Harpold, et al., 435/252.3, **69.1**, 69.7, 70.1. acetylcholine receptor compositions containing the beta 4 subunit; Stephen F. Heinemann, et al., 435/6, **69.1 **, 252.3, **320.1 **; 5,300,436, Apr. 5, 1994, Genetically modified tyrosine (CELL(W)DEATH) 849 APOPTO? 306 L13 AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTO?) 158 MICROGLIA? 7896 NEURON? OR MICROGLIA? 71.2; 536/23.5, 25.3 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 128 NEUROTOX?(5A)(INHIBIT?) 252.3, **320.1** [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 869 L12 AND NEUROTOX? 1308657 METHOD# 306 L14 AND METHOD# s 113 and (cell death or apopto?) => s 116 and (cell death or apopto?) 21859 DEATH 3013 CELL DEATH -> s neurotox?(5a)(inhibit?) 1641 NEUROTOX? 1641 NEUROTOX? => s neuron? or microglia? [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 271147 INHIBIT? => s 112 and neurotox? => s 114 and method# 227674 CELL 7 **L**4

L18: 1 of

STERN, CHRISTOPHER/IN

14 --> STERN, DAVID/IN

STERN, DAVID F/IN

STERN, CHRISTIAN/IN

STERN, DONOVAN P/IN STERN, E GEORGE/IN STERN, DONALD S/IN

=> s e3-e7

Eckard Weber, et al., 514/212 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

227674 CELL

STERN, DONALD J/IN

- 22 -

STERN, DEREK V/IN

STERN, DAVID R/IN

STERN, DAVID M/IN STERN, DAVID L'IN

- EUROPEAN PATENT ABSTRACTS -> s 9 L24	71373 PRODUCT L25 0 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT (ADVANCED(W)GLYCATION(W)END(W)PRODUCT) => \$ 117	105 NEUROTOX? 34921 INHIBIT? 5 NEUROTOX?(5A)(INHIBIT?) 44761 CELL 362 DEATH 75 CELL DEATH 70 APOPTO? L26 0 L16 AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTO?) => \$ (neuron? or microglia?) and (neurotox? or neurodegen?)	831 NEURON? 2 MICROGLIA? 105 NEUROTOX? 228 NEURODEGEN? 127 68 (NEURON? OR MICROGLIA?) AND (NEUROTOX? OR NEURODEGEN?) -> \$ 127 and screen? 34918 SCREEN? L28 6 L27 AND SCREEN? -> d1-cit ab	1. US 05449609A, Sep. 12, 1995, Methods for **screening** for **neurotoxicity** using a clonal human teratocarcinoma cell line; DONALD P YOUNKIN, et al., G01N 33/567 US 05449609A ABSTRACT: Methods for **screening** for excitotoxic effects of an agent on
E10 USPAT 1 WOLPER, ANDRE EJIN E11 USPAT 1 WOLPER, ANDRE EBERHARD/IN E12 USPAT 1 WOLPER, DONALD F/IN => s e3-c4 1 "WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN"/IN 1 "WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN"/IN 0R "WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN L"/IN 1.3 2 ("WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN"/IN OR "WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN L"/IN) => d 1-	1. 5,869,266, Feb. 9, 1999, Human olfactory neuron cultures to diagnose Alzheimer's disease; **Benjamin L. Wolozin**, et al., 435/7.21, 325, 3368;	436/63, 503, 811 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 2. 5,811,310, Sep. 22, 1998, The Alz-50 monoclonal antibody and diagnostic assay for alzheimer's disease; Hossein A. Ghanbari, et al., 436/518, 435/7.1, 7.21, 7.92, 70.21, 326, 436/528, 531, 811; 530/388.1 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] => d 1- ab US PAT NO: 5,869,266 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] L23: 1 of	ABSTRACT: The present invention relates to a culture of human olfactory neurons. The present invention relates to a culture of human olfactory neurons. The neurons may display a normal neuronal pathology or a pathology characteristic of a generalized central nervous system disease. The cultured neurons can be used for neurotoxicity tests, screening for therapeutic drugs and anti-viral agents, and diagnosing Alzheimer's disease. US PAT NO: 5,811,310 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] ABSTRACT: The invention relates to an antigen associated with Alzheimer's	disease and to antibodies specific for said antigen. This invention further relates to methods for diagnosing Alzheimer's disease utilizing assays containing Alzheimer's associated antigen, antibodies specific for said antigen and samples from an individual suspected of having Alzheimer's disease. => file epoab FILE 'EPOABS' ENTERED AT 14:56:06 ON 11 APR 1999
14 "STERN, DAVID"/IN 1 "STERN, DAVID F"/IN 27 "STERN, DAVID L"/IN 14 "STERN, DAVID L"/IN 18 "STERN, DAVID M"/IN 8 "STERN, DAVID M"/IN 19 64 ("STERN, DAVID"/IN OR "STERN, DAVID F"/IN OR "STERN, DAVID L"/ IN OR "STERN, DAVID R"/IN) => \$ 9 and neurotox?	1641 NEUROTOX? L20 0 L19 AND NEUROTOX? >> s 119 and presentlin?	3 PRESENILIN? L21 0 L19 AND PRESENILIN? >> \$ 119 and (neuron? or microglia?) 7840 NEURON? 158 MICROGLIA? L22 0 L19 AND (NEURON? OR MICROGLIA?) >> e yan, shi dw/in E# FILE FREQUENCY TERM	EI USPAT 3 YAN, SAN JYHJIN E2 USPAT 1 YAN, SAU CHI BJIN E3 USPAT 0> YAN, SHI DUNN E4 USPAT 1 YAN, SHIJJAIN E5 USPAT 1 YAN, SHIJJAIN E6 USPAT 1 YAN, SHIJJAIN E6 USPAT 1 YAN, TAK WIN E7 USPAT 11 YAN, TAK WIN E8 USPAT 117 YAN, TAK WIN E9 USPAT 65 YAN, TSOUNG YIN E10 USPAT 1 YAN, TSOUNG YIN E11 USPAT 1 YAN, TSOUNG YIN E11 USPAT 1 YAN, WANGIN	e wolozin, benjamin/in E FILE FREQUENCY TERM E USPAT 9 WOLOWSKI, ECKARDJIN E USPAT 1 WOLOWYK, MICHAEL WIN E USPAT 1 WOLOZIN, BENJAMININ E USPAT 1 WOLOZIN, BENJAMININ E USPAT 1 WOLDALKA, KONSTANTININ E USPAT 2 WOLPENSINGER, WERNER/IN

..neurons ... of the central nervous system are provided by the present invention. US 05342942A, Aug. 30, 1994, Pyrazoloquinazolone derivatives as neurotrophic agents; JUAN C JAEN, et al., C07D 487/04, C07D 487/14: C07D

491/147; C07D 495/14

L28: 2 of 6 US 05342942A

ABSTRACT:

that interact with the neurotrophic receptors using said compositions compositions containing said compounds, and methods for treating Pyrazoto[5,1-b]quinazoline compounds, salts thereof, methods of inflammation, allergy, and pain, and methods for **screening** production, intermediates in their production, pharmaceutical

 US 05334618A, Aug. 2, 1994, Method of preventing NMDA receptor-mediated **neuronal** damage; STUART A LIPTON, A61K 31/13

disclosed.

US 05334618A

L28: 3 of 6

ABSTRACT

Disclosed is a method for reducing non-ischemic NMDA receptor-mediated

also may (independently) be a halogen or an acyl group. Also disclosed ..neuronal .. damage in a mammal by administering to the mammal a or a short chain aliphatic group comprising 1-5 carbons, and R4 and of the formula shown in FIG. 1 (or a physiologically-acceptable salt thereof), wherein R1 includes an amino group, R2-R17 are independently H

a **screen** for antagonists of NMDA receptor mediated

which have an enhanced prospect for being clinically tolerated and selective against such **neurotoxicity**. *neurotoxicity**

WO 09422866A1, Oct. 13, 1994, PYRAZOLOQUINAZOLONE NEUROTROPHIC AGENTS; JUAN CARLOS JAEN, et al., C07D 487/04; A61K 31/505 DERIVATIVES AS

WO 09422866A1

L28: 4 of 6

ABSTRACT:

production, intermediates in their production, pharmaceutical compositions containing said compounds, and methods for treating Pyrazolo[5,1-b] quinazoline compounds, salts thereof, methods of **neurodegenerative** disorders, tumors of **neuronal** origin, inflammation, allergy, and pain, and methods for "screening"

that interact with the neurotrophic receptors using said compositions disclosed. WO 09405275A1, Mar. 17, 1994, METHOD OF PREVENTING RECEPTOR-MEDIATED **NEURONAL ** DAMAGE; STUART A LIPTON, A61K 31/13

WO 09405275A1

L28: 5 of 6

ABSTRACT

Disclosed is a method for reducing non-ischemic NMDA

**neuronal ** damage in a mammal by administering to the mammal a receptor-mediated

or a short chain aliphatic group comprising 1-5 carbons, and R4 and compound of the formula shown in Fig. 1 (or a physiologically-acceptable salt thereof), wherein R1 includes an amino group, R2-R17 are independently H

also may (independently) be a halogen or an acyl group. Also disclosed

a **screen** for antagonists of NMDA receptor mediated **neurotoxicity**

which have an enhanced prospect for being clinically tolerated and selective against such **neurotoxicity**.

••SCREENING•• ASSAYS USING THEM; RACHAEL L NEVE, et al., C07H 21/04; C12N WO 09005138A1, May 17, 1990, CYTOTOXIC AMYLOID PRECURSORS AND

5/00; C12N 15/11; C12Q 1/02; G01N 33/48

WO 09005138A

L28: 6 of 6

ABSTRACT:

using recombinant DNA, and used in an assay to **screen** candidate compounds for their ability to antagonize **neuronal** toxicity. **Neurotoxic** amyloid precursor proteins (NAPP's) are produced, Specifically, **neurons** are cultured in the presence of an NAPP

has been treated with the candidate compound. The assay is useful to **screen** candidate therapeutics for Alzheimer's Disease. Assays for

presence of NAPP are useful for identifying and monitoring the progression of Alzheimer's Disease.

=> file uspat

FILE 'USPAT' ENTERED AT 15:00:07 ON 11 APR 1999

U.S. PATENT TEXT FILE ********************** WELCOME TO THE

=> s 128

815 L27 AND SCREEN? **628 NEURODEGEN?** 1641 NEUROTOX? 158 MICROGLIA? 244698 SCREEN? 7840 NEURON? 179

=> s 129 and (peptide or peptidomimetic)

299 PEPTIDOMIMETIC 28593 PEPTIDE

515 L29 AND (PEPTIDE OR PEPTIDOMIMETIC) 20

=> s 129 and nucleic acid#

21978 NUCLEIC ACID# 22095 NUCLEIC 469030 ACID#

(NUCLEIC(W)ACID#)
393 L29 AND NUCLEIC ACID# ទ

=> d 385-

385. 5,212,082, May 18, 1993, Genetically modified tyrosine and uses thereof; Menek Goldstein, et al., 435/190 [IMAGE AVAILABLE hydroxylase

imre Kovesdi, et al., 435/69.1, 252.3, 252.33, 320.1, 488; 536/23.5 386. 5,210,026, May 11, 1993, Human MK gene and method of [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

glutamate receptor protein; Stephen F. Heinemann, et al., 435/252.3, 387. 5,202,257, Apr. 13, 1993, Isolated **nucleic** **acids** 69.1, 320.1; 536/23.1, 24.3 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] encoding

degeneration, multicellular organisms containing same and uses thereof; 388. 5,196,333, Mar. 23, 1993, DNA sequences involved in

Marin Chalfie, et al., 435/369, 29, 69.1, 70.3; 536/23.5 [IMAGE AVAILABLE 389. 5,180,820, Jan. 19, 1993, Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, Yves-Alain Barde, et al., 536/23.51; 435/69.1, 69.3, 320.1; 530/399,

[IMAGE AVAILABLE]

390. 5,141,856, Aug. 25, 1992, Expression of purified ciliary neurotrophic factor. Franklin D. Collins, et al., 435/69.1, 91.41, 235.1, 252.3, 252.33, 254.2, 254.21, 320.1, 360, 530/350; 536/23.51, 24.31 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

391. 4,997,929, Mar. 5, 1991, Purified ciliary neurotrophic factor; Franklin D. Collins, et al., 435/365.1, 69.1, 69.4, 320.1, 369; 536/23.5, 23.51 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

392. 4,866,042, Sep. 12, 1989, Method for the delivery of genetic material across the blood brain barrier; Edward A. Neuwelt, 424/93.2; 514/44 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

393. 4,666,828, May 19, 1987, Test for Huntington's disease; James Gusella, 435/6, 91.53; 436/811 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

=> s 130(10a)(compound or composition)

471 L30(10A)(COMPOUND OR COMPOSITION) WARNINGPROXIMITY OPERATOR PRECEDENCE FIELD CODE - AND OPERATOR ASSUMED LEVEL CONFLICTS OR IS NOT CONSIS 455263 COMPOSITION T.30(10A)(COMPOUND' 389711 COMPOUND

=> s 130(5a)(compound or composition)

WARNING* - PROXIMITY OPERATOR PRECEDENCE FIELD CODE - 'AND' OPERATOR ASSUMED LEVEL CONFLICTS OR IS NOT CONSIS 389711 COMPOUND L30(5A)(COMPOUND

471 L30(5A)(COMPOUND OR COMPOSITION) 455263 COMPOSITION 133

=> s 129 and peptidomimetic

17 L29 AND PEPTIDOMIMETIC 299 PEPTIDOMIMETIC 3

는 무슨

antibodies; Samuel Davis, et al., 530/388.22 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 5,892,003, Apr. 6, 1999, Ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor

2. 5,863,795, Jan. 26, 1999, Nucleic acids that encode peptides which modulate apoptosis; Thomas D. Chittenden, et al., 435/325, 243,

410; 536/23.5, 24.31 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

435/254.2, 6, 252.3, 810; 530/324, 350, 388.1, 389.1, 827; 536/23.5 3. 5,856,171, Jan. 5, 1999, Cell death regulators; Stanley J. [IMAGE AVAILABLE] 4. 5,854,215, Dec. 29, 1998, Modulators of .beta-amyloid peptide aggregation; Mark A. Findeis, et al., 514/12; 530/324, 345 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

\$854,204, Dec. 29, 1998, A.beta. peptides that modulate.
 beta.-amyloid aggregation; Mark A. Findeis, et al., 514/2, 12, 14; 530/324, 326 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

5,849,897, Dec. 15, 1998, Nucleic acid molecule encoding ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor, Samuel Davis, et al., 536/23.5; 435/69. 252.3, 254.2, 320.1, 325, 348; 530/350 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

5,844,079, Dec. 1, 1998, Vertebrate embryonic pattern-inducing piteins, and uses related thereto; Philip W. Ingham, et al., 530/350; proteins, and uses related thereto; Philip W. Ingham, et al., 530 43577.1, 69.1, 252.3, 320.1, 530/300; 536/23.1, 23.5 [IMAGE AVAILABLE

Gallo, 435/69.1, 70.1, 71.1, 243, 375; 530/324, 325, 326, 327, 350 5,834,234, Nov. 10, 1998, Apoptosis associated protein Bbk; IMAGE AVAILABLE

5,817,626, Oct. 6, 1998, Modulators of beta-amyloid peptide aggregation; Mark A. Findeis, et al., 514/12; 530/324, 326, 345

AVAILABLE]

5,807,708, Sep. 15, 1998, Conservin nucleic acid molecules and compositions, Dean A. Falb, et al., 435/69.1, 252.3, 254.11, 320.1,

536/23.1, 23.5 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

5,795,734, Aug. 18, 1998, EPH receptor ligands, and uses related thereto; John G. Flanagan, et al., 435/69.1, 7.1, 252.3, 320.1, 325; 530/300, 350; 536/23.1, 23.5 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

12. 5,767,252, Jun. 16, 1998, **Neuronal** cell growth factor, Narp; Paul Worley, et al., 530/399, 350 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

5,723,301, Mar. 3, 1998, Method to **screen** compounds that GAPDH binding to polyglutamine; James R. Burke, et al., 435/7.1 **AVAILABLE**] [IMAGE

5,700,638, Dec. 23, 1997, Cell death regulator; Stanley J.
 Korsmeyer, 435/6, 7.1, 7.2, 7.21, 7.31, 7.8, 69.1, 477; 436/501;

[IMAGE AVAILABLE]

apoptosis; Thomas D. Chittenden, et al., 530/324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 5,656,725, Aug. 12, 1997, Peptides and compositions which 329, 330 [IMAGE AVAILABLE] modulate

5,648,334, Jul. 15, 1997, Methods of treatment using ciliary neurotrophic factor; Samuel Davis, et al., 514/12, 2, 530/350, 399

AVAILABLE

5,426,177, Jun. 20, 1995, Ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor.
 Samuel Davis, et al., 530/395, 350, 839 [IMAGE AVAILABLE]

=> d his

S870 S 435/320.1/CCLS 3908 S 435/69.1/CCLS 2 S 435/172.1/CCLS 49 S 435/368/CCLS 1583 S 435/4/CCLS

(FILE USPAT ENTERED AT 14:37:16 ON 11 APR 1999)

I S L7 AND PRESENILIN? 123 S 435/455/CCLS 8933 S LI-L6

138 S L7 AND NEUROTOX? 3 S PRESENILIN?

7896 S NEURON? OR MICROGLIA? 16 S L 10 AND PC12

306 S L13 AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTO?) 869 S L12 AND NEUROTOX? 306 S L14 AND METHOD#

128 S NEUROTOX7(5A)(INHIBIT?) 49 S LI6 AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTO?) I S ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT

E STERN, DAVID/IN

0 S L19 AND NEUROTOX? 252

64 S E3-E7

0 S L19 AND (NEURON? OR MICROGLIA?) 0 S L19 AND PRESENILIN? E YAN, SHI DU/IN

E WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN/IN 2 S E3-E4 3 FILE 'EPOABS' ENTERED AT 14:56:06 ON 11 APR 1999

68 S (NEURON? OR MICROGLIA?) AND L25 0 S L18
L26 0 S L17
L27 68 S (NEURON? OR MICROG (NEUROTOX? OR NEURODEGEN?)
L28 6 S L27 AND SCREEN?

FILE USPAT ENTERED AT 15:00:07 ON 11 APR 1999
L29 815 S.L28
L30 515 S.L29 AND (PEPTIDE OR PEPTIDOMIMETIC)
L31 393 S.L29 AND NUCLEIC ACID#
L32 471 S.L30(10AXCOMPOUND OR COMPOSITION)
L33 471 S.L30(5AXCOMPOUND OR COMPOSITION)
L34 17 S.L29 AND PEPTIDOMIMETIC

=> log y

U.S. Patent & Trademark Office LOGOFF AT 15:23:29 ON 11 APR 1999

2 2 1 2 2 TOTAL the National Library of Medicine for 1999. Enter HELP RLOAD for THIS FILE CONTAINS CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS FOR EASY MEDLINE has been reloaded to reflect the annual MeSH changes ((ADVANCED(W)GLYCATION(W)END(W)PRODUCT/BI)
L2 0 LI AND ADVANCED GLYCATION END The previous command name entered was not recognized by the For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 0 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT/AB 69312 ADVANCED/BI FILE LAST UPDATED: 2 APR 1999 (19990402/UP). FILE FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 15:56:17 ON 11 APR 1999 11 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT/BI SINCE FILE FILE HOME ENTERED AT 15:56:10 ON 11 APR 1999 SESSION MEDLINE IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND => s 11 and advanced glycation end product/ab,bi "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>). ENTRY AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 0 PRESENILIN"/AB 407 PRESENILIN"/BI 407 PRESENILIN"/AB,BI SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION 1403 GLYCATION/BI 100849 PRODUCT/BI FULL ESTIMATED COST COVERS 1966 TO DATE. COST IN U.S. DOLLARS => s 11 and rage/ab,bi -> s presenilin?/ab,bi 161501 END/BI AND ACCURATE PRODUCT/AB,BI file medline コ

```
may be involved in the formation of lipofuscin granules and corpora
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and vessels of the human brain suggests the involvement of AGE in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AU Niwa H; Takeda A; Wakai M; Miyata T; Yasuda Y; Mitsuma T; Kurokawa K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AB The recent identification of age-related accumulation of advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and corpora amylacea but not in other inclusions for anti-CML and
   Department of Neuropsychiatry, Kumamoto University School of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ***product *** -modified proteins are also known to be insoluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            These age-related inclusions contain insoluble and non-degradable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ubiquitin-positive granular structures are found in the aged human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aging process. A variety of inclusions such as lipofuscin granules,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                corpora amylacea, Hirano bodies, granulovacuolar degenerations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 II Accelerated formation of N epsilon-(carboxymethyl) lysine, an
                                                                                                   SO PATHOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, (1998 Aug) 48 (8) 575-9. 
Journal code: BXQ. ISSN: 1320-5463.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             age-related inclusions. Immunohistochemical examination of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elderly individuals demonstrated positive reactions in lipofuscin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               products among AGE, the results suggest that glycation and/or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     temporal area of brain tissues obtained at autopsy from seven
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           proteins. ***Advanced*** ***glycation*** ***end***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           investigate this possibility, the presence of two known AGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            epsilon(carboxymethyl)lysine (CML) and pentosidine, was
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               protease resistant. The similarity between proteins in such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       glycation end-products (AGE) of the Maillard reaction in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AGE-modified proteins suggests the presence of AGE in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             anti-pentosidine antibodies. As CML and pentosidine are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    glyoxal and 3-deoxyglucosone in cultured rat sensory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ***advanced*** ***glycation*** ***end***
                                                                    Japan.. tkimura@kaiju.medic.kumamoto-u.ac.jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L8 ANSWER 2 OF 3 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AN 1998340856 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 199901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DN 98340856
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EW 19990104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *** product
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ***neurons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inclusions and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         glycoxidation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                structures, N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 examined in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ***glycation***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ((ADVANCED(W)GLYCATION(W)END(W)PRODUCT)BI)
L4 71 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and pentosidine, in age-related inclusions in human brains.

J. Kimura T; Takamatsu J; Miyata T; Miyakawa T; Horiuchi S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT/AB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          71 ADVANCED GLYCATION END PRODUCT/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 3 ANSWERS -
CONTINUE? Y/(N):y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AN 1998405810 MEDLux.
DN 98405810
TI Localization of identified ***advanced*** **

***end*** - ***product*** structures, N

***end*** - ***product*** structures, N

***end*** - ***product*** structures, N

***end*** - ***product*** structures, N
                                                                                                                                                                              => s advanced glycation end product/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      111 L1 AND NEURON?/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      114 L5 AND NEURON?/AB,B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3 L4 AND NEURON?/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                         0 L1 AND RAGE/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    69312 ADVANCED/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1403 GLYCATION/B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100849 PRODUCT/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             211506 NEURON7/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    211506 NEURON?/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 211506 NEURON7/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0 NEURON?/AB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0 NEURON?/AB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0 NEURON?/AB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          => s 14 and neuron?/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              => s 11 and neuron?/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 => s 15 and neuron?/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             478 LI OR L4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        161501 END/BI
                                        0 RAGE/AB
                                                                          894 RAGE/BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       => d 1- bib ab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        => s 11 or 14
```

Sobine	LA English	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 15:56:17 ON 11 APR 1999
CS Department of Neurology, Nagoya University School of		4
Medicine, Japan.	EM 199602	L2 0 S L1 AND ADVANCED GLYCATION END
SO BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH	AB The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE), a	opac
COMMUNICATIONS, (1998 Jul 9) 248 (1)	newly-identified member of the immunoglobulin superfamily,	
93-7.		
	interactions of "advanced" glycation"	LS 4/8 S LI OK LA
	product (AUE)-modined proteins with endomenum and	
LA English	Outet vent	
FO Friency Journals, Carico Journals	specifications	=> s (14)(3a)(receptor#)/ab,bi
	in which accumulation of AGEs would be unexpected, leading to	
	the	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
	hypothesis that under physiologic circumstances, RAGE might	0 (RECEPTOR#)/AB
pathophysiological changes with aging and disease processes. In the	mediate	427
neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease and other	interaction with ligands distinct from AGEs. Sequential	L9 4 (LA)(3A)(RECEPTOR#)/AB,BI
neurodegenerative	chromatography of	
diseases. AGEs are speculated to play a role in their pathogenesis.	bovine lung extract identified polypeptides with M(r) values of	=> d 1- bib ab
We	approximately 12,000 (p12) and approximately 23,000 (p23) which	
provide the first evidence for the induction of AGEs in cultured	bundd San	YOU HAVE KEQUESTED DATA FROM 4 ANSWERS •
neuronal cells. Glyoxal and 3-deoxyglucosone (3-DX),	KAGE. INTE-terminal and internal protein sequence data for p.c.	CONTINOES IN(N):3
AGE precureors induced N ensilon-(carboxymethyl) lysine (CML), a	reported previously for amphoterin. Amphoterin purified from rat	
premate, mercer is spenior (emechanism), years (emechanism)	brain or	L9 ANSWER 1 OF 4 MEDLINE
wen characterized and major AGE structure, in cultured rat sensory	recombinant rat amphoterin bound to purified sRAGE in a saturable	AN 1999009111 MEDLINE
neurons in a time- and dose-dependent manner. CML	and	DN 99009111
formation was	dose-dependent manner, blocked by anti-RAGE IgG or a soluble	TI A redox-triggered ras-effector interaction. Recruitment of
prevented by addition of aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of AGE	form of RAGE	
formation.	(sRAGE). Cultured embryonic rat ***neurons***, which	
This culture system provides a useful model to analyze the role of	express RAGE,	CS Department of Biochemistry, Cornell University Medical
the	displayed dose-dependent binding of 1251-amphoterin which was	College, New York,
glycoxidation reaction in ***neuronal*** aging and	prevented by	NCW 10IK 10021, USA.
neurodegenerative	biockade c: KACE using annoody to use teceptor of excess soluble	A137637 (NIAID)
disorder.	(sRAGE). A functional correlate of RAGE-amphoterin interaction	SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Nov 6) 273
L8 ANSWER 3 OF 3 MEDLINE	was	(45) 29923-8.
AN 96029671 MEDLINE	inhibition by anti-RAGE F(ab)2 and sRAGE of neurite formation	
DN 96029671		
Ti The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a	***neurons*** specifically on amphotenn-coated substrates.	Ul Journal, Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
cellular	Consistent with a potential rate for DACE amphaterin interaction in	_
binding site for amphoterin. Medianon of neurite outgrowin and	development	
CATAPICSSION OF 1864 and antiprocess in the developing his rock	amphoterin and RAGE mRNA/antigen were co-localized in	EW 19990204
AU Hori O; Brett J; Slattery T; Cao R; Zhang J; Chen J X;	developing rat	AB Reactive free radical species are known to trigger biochemical
Nagashima M; Lundh	brain. These data indicate that RAGE has physiologically relevant	events
E R; Vijay S; Nitecki D; et al	ligands	culminating in transcription factor activation and modulation of
CS Department of Physiology, Columbia University, College of	distinct from AGEs which are likely, via their interaction with the	gene everseion. The autosolic simpling events triggered by free radicals
Physicians and	receptor, to participate in physiologic processes outside of the	expression. The cyclosome signaming evenus diggered by mee radicals
Surgeons, New York, New York 10032, USA	context of disheres and accumulation of AGEs	result in nuclear responses are largely unknown. Here we identify a
H.21006 (NHLBI)		ing cascade triggered immediately upon redox activation of
SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1995 Oct 27)	=> d his	Ras. We examined two abvestaloutedly relevant models of redox stonaling:
270 (43) 25752-61.		CAMILINGS (WO priyatorogicany refevant models of regen alguanties. 1) nitric
CY United States	(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:56:10 ON 11 APR 1999)	oxide in human T cells, and 2) advanced glycation end product in
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)		IRL .

United States hyperpermeabilit ***product LA English FS Abridged EM 199610 10030, USA. vivo and from the 7 7 Vascular dysfunction in patients with diabetes mellitus is related mitogen-activated protein kinase was found to be PI3K dependent. AGEs produce an increase in vascular permeability and generated a 35-kDa protein that belongs to the immunoglobulin superfamily, advanced glycation end product (AGE) formation. We previously cloned from a rat lung cDNA library, and recombinant rat soluble Paris 7, Hopital Lariboisi' ere, France.
SO MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY, (1997 Jul) 52 (1) 54-62..
Journal code: NGR. ISSN: 0026-895X. pheochromocytoma cells. Reactive free radical species generated Ras and became activated. Only the p110beta and p110delta (but Activation of downstream targets of PI3K such as protein kinase AU Renard C; Chappey O; Wautier M P; Nagashima M; Lundh E; recruitment of p85/p110 phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase (PI3K) to CS Laboratoire de Recherche en Biologie Vasculaire et Cellulaire, ***receptor*** pharmacokinetics in normal ***end*** ***product*** with its ***receptor*** led to plasma membrane, where it associated directly with the effector p110alpha) catalytic subunits were recruited by redox-activated demonstrates that nitrosative and oxidative stressors trigger Ras-dependent and PI3K-regulated events in cells and define a stress after binding to the receptor (RAGE) present on oxide donors and the interaction of *** advanced*** Recombinant ***advanced*** ***glycation*** Schmidt A M; Scherrmann J M; Wautier J L pathway that is triggered by redox signaling Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Priority Journals; Cancer Journals ANSWER 2 OF 4 MEDLINE MEDLINE ***product endothelium, RAGE, United States Morser J; Zhao L; 97368045 19971003 97368045 EM 199710 and diabetic English Our study Շ Ы

```
AB Methylglyoxal binds and irreversibly modifies arginine and lysine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                end product-modified BSA (AGE-BSA). AGE-BSA competed with
                                 susceptible to advanced glycosylation and that the highest levels of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     degrees C, methylglyoxal-modified BSA (MG-BSA) was bound by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          noncompetitive, to MG-BSA and AGE-BSA on P388D1 cells at 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KD value was 435 +/- 2 nM, and there were 8.89 +/- 0.02 x 10(5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         receptors/cell (n = 6), compare with an apparent KD value of 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            binding could not be displaced by MG-BSA, and a component of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     receptor binding could not be displaced by AGE-BSA, suggesting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein with an increased net negative charge at physiological pH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TI Receptor-mediated endocytic uptake of methylglyoxal-modified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Department of Chemistry and Biological Chemistry, University
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   are binding sites for both AGE-BSA and MG-BSA, competitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   37 degrees C, receptor binding of AGE-BSA and MG-BSA was
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1994 Dec 23) 269 (51) 32293-8.
   that proteins with half-lives of longer than a few weeks are most
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in bovine serum albumin (BSA) under physiological conditions,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and 10.17 +/- 0.93 x 10(5) receptors/cell (n = 11) for advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      receptors on murine P388D1 macrophages. The apparent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  binding to a common receptor; however, a component of
                                                                                                                      occur on proteins that comprise the long-lived structural
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                albumin at the *** advanced*** *** glycation***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     alburnin. Competition with advanced glycation end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AU Westwood ME; McLellan AC; Thomalley PJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                        connective tissue matrix and basement membrane.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LA English
FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals
EM 199503
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ***product*** ***receptor***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L9 ANSWER 4 OF 4 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Colchester, United Kingdom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AN 95096076 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       product-modified serum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               dissociation constant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AGE-BSA receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CY United States
DT Journal; Articl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           92096036 NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              producing a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cell surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               of Essex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        diabetic than in normal rats (6.94 and 3.24 liter/kg, respectively; p=0.049). Our study showed that rR-RAGE was biologically active in
                                                                             highly conserved between human and rat. We studied the biological
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   normal, 26.02 hr, p < or = 0.01). Distribution volume was higher in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      slowly cleared, which suggests it could be considered as a potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        produce a class of stable moieties that possess distinctive chemical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    intraperitoneal administration in normal and streptozotocin-induced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              injection of 1251-rR-RAGE, the distribution half-life was longer (p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rearrangement of early glycation products, i.e., Amadori products,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rats, as was the case for the elimination half-lives (diabetic, 57.17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             observed in diabetic rats or induced in normal rats by diabetic rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Picower Institute for Medical Research, Manhasset, New York
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Advanced glycosylation end products (AGEs) form principally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0.01) in diabetic (0.15 and 4.01 hr) than in normal (0.02 and 0.21
(rR-RAGE) has been produced in insect cells. The sequence of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Recent progress in advanced glycation and diabetic vascular
                                                                                                                                                           of rR-RAGE and pharmacokinetics of 1251-rR-RAGE after
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diabetic rats. rR-RAGE prevented albumin or inulin transfer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     crosslinking and biological properties. It has been generally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              blood cells, and corrected the reactive oxygen intermediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            after intravenous or intraperitoneal administration. After
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disease: role
of ***advanced*** ***glycation*** ***end***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bovine aortic endothelial cell monolayer, restored the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SO DIABETES, (1996 Jul) 45 Suppl 3 S65-6. Ref: 17 Journal code: E8X. ISSN: 0012-1797.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ANSWER 3 OF 4 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             General Review; (REVIEW) (REVIEW, TUTORIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AN 96289840 MEDLINE
DN 96289840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AU Vlassara H; Bucala R
CS Picourer 1-
```

endocytosis and lysosomal degradation of the modified protein. Methylglyoxal-modified proteins are ligands for the AGE receptor, their formation and metabolism may be linked to the development diabetic complications a

-> file medline embase biosis wpids caplus

SINCE FILE TOTAL 4.34 4.19 SESSION ENTRY FULL ESTIMATED COST COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11 APR 1999

COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved. FILE EMBASE' ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11 APR 1999

FILE BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11 APR 1999 COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 BIOSIS(R)

COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11 APR 1999

AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11 APR 1999 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER

=> s 11 and 19

2 FILES SEARCHED...
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
4 FILES SEARCHED... AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 0 LI AND L9

-> s mutant presenilin-2/ab,bi

AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
LI 10 MUTANT PRESENILIN-2/AB,BI AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

=> dup rem 111

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR LII LI2 4 DUP REM LII (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

-> d 1- bib ab

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 4 ANSWERS

CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

DUPLICATE 1 II Molecular dissection of domains in ***mutant*** ANSWER 1 OF 4 MEDLINE 1998361992 MEDLINE ***presenilin*** 98361992 Z Z

2 that mediate overproduction of amyloidogenic forms of amyloid

Alzheimer's disease mutation to increase secretion of Abeta42.

AU Tomita T; Tokuhiro S; Hashimoto T; Aiba K; Saido T C; beta peptides. Inability of truncated forms of PS2 with familial Maruyama K; Iwatsubo

CS Department of Neuropathology and Neuroscience, Graduate School of

Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokyo, Tokyo 113-0033,

JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Aug 14) SO JOURNAL OF 273 (33) 21153-60.

Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) United States 겁선

English

Priority Journals; Cancer Journals E SE

199811 E≪

AB Mutations in presentlin (PS) 1 or PS2 genes account for the 19981103 majority of

early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease, and these mutations have shown to increase production of species of amyloid beta peptide

ending at residue 42, i.e. the most amyloidogenic form of Abeta. To insight into the molecular mechanisms whereby mutant PS induces (Abeta)

truncated forms of PS2 and examined the secretion of Abeta42 overproduction of Abeta42, we constructed cDNAs encoding mutant and/or

PS2 harboring both N1411 and M239V mutations in the same neuro2a cells transfected with these genes. Cells expressing from COS or

induced overproduction of Abeta42, although the levels of Abeta42 comparable with those in cells engineered to express PS2 with one other of these PS2 mutations. In contrast, cells engineered to

mutation, as well as cells expressing COOH-terminal fragments of partially truncated PS2 (eliminating the COOH-terminal third of retaining the endoproteolytic NH2-terminal fragment) and harboring a N1411

not overproduce Abeta42, and the levels of Abeta42 were comparable with

those in cells that expressed full-length, wild-type PS2 or fragments thereof. These data indicate that: (i) the Abeta42-promoting effects ڄ

mutant PS2 proteins reach the maximum level with a given single amino acid

substitution (i.e. N1411 or M239V); and (ii) the expression of

mutant PS2 is required for the overproduction of Abeta42. Hence, cooperative interactions of NH2- and COOH-terminal fragments

from full-length mutant PS2 may be important for the overproduction of Abeta42 that may underlie familial Alzheimer's disease

DUPLICATE 2 ***Mutant*** ***presenilin*** ***2*** transgenic L12 ANSWER 2 OF 4 MEDLINE 1998311214 MEDLINE 98311214 mouse: effect Ş

AU Oyama F; Sawamura N; Kobayashi K; Morishima-Kawashima on an age-dependent increase of amyloid beta-protein 42 in the

M; Tomita T; Maruyama K; Saido T C; Iwatsubo T; Capell A; M; Kuramochi T;

CS Department of Neuropathology, Faculty of Medicine, University Grunberg J; Ueyama Y; Haass C; Ihara Y of Tokyo,

SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, (1998 Jul) 71 (1)

Journal code: JAV. ISSN: 0022-3042 United States ૮ Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) English Ы

Priority Journals

EM 199809

EW 19980902

AB The N1411 missense mutation in presentlin (PS) 2 is tightly linked with a form of autosomal dominant familial Alzheimer's disease (AD) in German families. We have generated transgenic mouse lines the Volga

overexpressing

human wild-type or mutant PS2 under transcriptional control of the

beta-actin promoter. In the brains of transgenic mice, the levels of

mouse PS2 mRNA. The amyloid beta-protein (Abeta) 42 levels in PS2 mRNA were found to be five- to 15-fold higher than that of

of mutant PS2 transgenic mice were higher than those in wild-type the brains

transgenic mice at the age of 2, 5, or 8 months. In addition, the

=> e yan shi du/au E1 1 YAN SHENTSHAN/AU E2 7 YAN SHIAAU E3 73 -> YAN SHI DU/AU E3 73 -> YAN SHI DU/AU E3 17 -> YAN SHI DU/AU E3 17 YAN SHI GAU E6 1 YAN SHI GAU E7 1 YAN SHI LEJ/AU E8 1 YAN SHI MING/AU E9 1 YAN SHI PIN/AU E10 45 YAN SHI PIN/AU E10 1 YAN SHI PIN/AU E11 1 YAN SHI QIANG/AU E12 2 YAN SHI QIANG/AU E12 2 YAN SHI QIANG/AU	80 (" s 115 and p s 115 and p s 115 NOT A r 115 NOT A r 115 NOT A r 115 NOT A r 12 NOT A r 12 NOT A r 13 NOT A r 14 NOT A r 15 NOT A	E7 2 WOLPA BRENDAAU E8 1 WOLPA LORI JIAU E9 3 WOLPA M E/AU E10 1 WOLPART S IJAU E11 6 WOLPAW D R/AU E12 2 WOLPAW DANIEL R/AU => e wolozin, b/au E1 3 WOLOZIN M W/AU E2 2 WOLOZIN R/AU E3 0> WOLOZIN R/AU E4 1 WOLOZIN B IJAU E5 1 WOLOZIN B IJAU E6 1 WOLDA BRENDAAU E6 1 WOLPA BRENDAAU E7 2 WOLPA BRENDAAU E8 1 WOLPA M E/AU E9 3 WOLPA M E/AU E10 1 WOLPAM D R/AU E11 6 WOLPAW D R/AU E11 6 WOLPAW D R/AU
the authors expressed cDNAs for wild-type PS2 and PS2 with the Volga German (N1411) mutation in cultured cells and then examd. the metab. of the transfected proteins and their effect on the C-terminal properties of secreted anayloid. beta. protein (A.beta.). PS2 was identified as a 50-55-kDa protein, which was cleaved to produce N-terminal fragments of 35-40 kDa and C-terminal fragments of 19-23 kDa. The Volga German (N1411) mutation did not cause any significant change in the metab. of PS2. COS-1 cells doubly transfected with cDNAs for N1411 mutant PS2 and human	betaam, gneent meet and siece of a siece o	E3 162> STERN DAVID/AU E4 9 STERN DAVID A/AU E5 84 STERN DAVID B/AU E6 1 STERN DAVID BNJAMIN/AU E7 2 STERN DAVID BNJAMIN/AU E8 71 STERN DAVID E/AU E10 2 STERN DAVID FREDERICK/AU E11 4 STERN DAVID I/AU E12 40 STERN DAVID I/AU E13 162 "STERN DAVID I/AU E13 162 "STERN DAVID"/AU -> s e3 L13 and presemilin//ab,bi 'AB IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
	DN PREV199900032127 TI Molecular dissection of domains in ***mutant*** ***02*** that mediate overproduction of Abeta42. AU Iwatsubo, T. (1); Tomita, T. (1); Tokuhiro, S. (1); Hashimoto, T. (1); Koyama, A. (1); Takasugi, N. (1); Aiba, K. (1); Saido, T. C.; Manuyama, K. CS (1) Dep. Neuropathol, Neurosci., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo Japan SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, pp. 6. Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Part 1 Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for Neuroscience ISSN: 0190-5295. DT Conference LA English	L12 ANSWER 4 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1997:173947 CAPLUS DN 126:275853 TI The presentlin 2 mutation (N141I) linked to familial Alzheimer disease (Volga German families) increases the secretion of amyloid .beta. protein ending at the 42nd (or 43rd) residue AU Tomita, Taisuke, Maruyama, Kei; Saido, Takaomi C.; Kume, Hideaki; Shinozaki, Kohki; Tokuhiro, Shinya; Capell, Anja; Walter, Jochen; Gnunberg, Jurgen; Haass, Christian; Iwatsubo, Takeshi; Obata, Kunihiko CS Lab. Neurochemistry, Natl. Inst. Physiol. Sci., Okazaki, 444, Japan Sp Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. (1997), 94(5), 2025-2030 CODDEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424 PB National Academy of Sciences DT Journal LA English AB To gain insights into the significance of presentlins (PS) in the pathogenetic mechanisms of early-onset familial Alzheimer disease

CS (1) Dep. Pharmacol., Loyola Univ. Chicago, Maywood, IL 60153 proximity suggests that PS1 may regulate the interaction of tau with ability of PS1 to bind GSK-3beta and, correspondingly, increase its CS (1) Lab. Alzheimer's Dis., RIKEN, BSI, 2-1 Hirosawa, Wako-shi, GSK-3beta with mutant PS1 leads to increased phosphorylation of SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, pp SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, pp repeat region. The ability of PS1 to bring tau and GSK-3beta into Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for AU Palacino, J. J. (1); Berechid, B.; Alexander, P. (1); Nye, J.; ***Wolozin, B. (1)*** DN PREV19990067066

TI Association of ***presentlin*** I with beta-catenin.

AU Takashima, A. (1); Murayama, M. (1); Murayama, O. (1); L19 ANSWER 4 OF 12 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS GSK-3beta. Mutations in PS1 that cause Alzheimer's disease L19 ANSWER 3 OF 12 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS tau-directed kinase activity. We propose that the increased ***Presenilin*** 1 regulates stimulated cleavage of the Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for 250-298, whereas the binding domain on tau is the Palacino, James; ***Wolozin, Benjamin** L19 ANSWER 5 OF 12 MEDLINE AN 1998409316 MEDLINE AN 1999:48375 BIOSIS DN PREV199900048375 AN 1999:67066 BIOSIS ISSN: 0190-5295. ISSN: 0190-5295. precursor protien. Neuroscience, Part microtubule-binding Neuroscience, Part Conference Conference 350-01 Japan Honda, T. (1); association of Neuroscience Neuroscience increase the amyloid Ы apoptosis induced in neurons by trophic withdrawal or A.beta., and mutant form of PS1 differentially regulate Jun Kinase, an important develop Alzheimer's disease. Previous studies have shown that the show that both tau and GSK-3beta bind to the same region of PS1, DUPLICATE AU Takashima A; Murayama M; Murayama O; Kohno T; Honda T; tau kinase, glycogen synthase kinase 3beta (GSK-3beta). Deletion disorder and, in 5-10% of the cases, is caused by mutations in the of the microtubule-associated protein tau. PSI directly binds tau Families bearing mutations in the ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) regions of two homologous genes. ***Presenilin*** 1 and 2 PS2). Previously, we have shown that PS2, a homolog of PS1, Alzheimer-associated mutations in PS1 increase production of apoptosis in Jurkat cells. We also obsd. that wild-type and the LA English AB Familial Alzheimer's disease is transmitted as an autosomal CS Laboratory for Alzheimer's Disease, Brain Science Institute, T-cells by Fas ligand. We now report that PS1 also regulates Both wild-type and the H115Y mutant form of PS1 enhance SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF protein (Abeta1-42). We now show that PS1 also regulates ***Presenilin*** 1 associates with glycogen synthase Nihonmatsu N; Mercken M; Yamaguchi H; Sugihara S; Hirosawa, Wako-shi, Saitama 350-01, Japan AMERICA, (1998 Aug 4) 95 (16) 9637-41. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF ournal code: PV3. ISSN: 0027-8424 Priority Journals; Cancer Journals LI9 ANSWER 2 OF 12 MEDLINE AN 1998356210 MEDLINE regulating apoptosis. its substrate tau. United States ***Wolozin B*** kinase-3beta and phosphorylation 98356210 English Fas-mediated Yasutake K; 199811 amyloid beta **RIKEN, 2-1** (PS1 and EE FS L Š Ti Regulation of apoptosis by ***presenilin*** 1
AU ***Wolozin, B.***; Alexander, P.; Palacino, J.
CS Department of Pharmacology, Loyola University Medical Center, ZIN B L"/AU OR "WOLOZIN BEN"/AU OR "WOLOZIN SO Neurobiol. Aging (1998), 19(Suppl. 1, Proceedings of the 11th Institute of Psychiatry International Symposium, 1997), S23-S27 CODEN: NEAGDO, ISSN: 0197-4580 201 ("WOLOZIN B"/AU OR "WOLOZIN B I"/AU OR LI9 ANSWER I OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1998:258266 CAPLUS DN 129:53< PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L18
L19 12 DUP REM L18 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED) YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 12 ANSWERS "WOLOZIN BENJAMIN"/AU OR "WOLOZIN **WOLOZIN BENJAMEN L/AU WOLOZIN BENJAMIN L/AU** 23 L17 AND PRESENILIN/AB,BI **WOLOZIN BENJAMIN/AU** AB'IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AB'IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AB'IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
LIS 23 LI7 AND PRESENILIN/ AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE **WOLOZEN J J JR/AU WOLOZIN M W/AU WOLOZIN BEN/AU WOLOZIN B L/AU** --> WOLOZIN B/AU "WOLOZIN B J"/AU OR "WOLO **WOLOZIN B I/AU WOLOZIN B J/AU WOLOZIN R/AU WOLOZIA B/AU** -> s 117 and presenilin/ab,bi Elsevier Science Inc. BENJAMEN L"/AU OR CONTINUE? Y/(N):y BENJAMIN L''/AU)

-> dup rem 118

-> e wolozin b/au

=> s e3-e10

DUPLICATE

Annual Tokyo

Maywood, IL,

DN 98400316	(PSI and	
Ti Direct association of ***presenilin*** -1 with beta-catenin.	PS2). Previously, we have shown that PS2, a homolog of PS1.	L19 ANSWER 8 OF 12 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
AU Murayama M; Tanaka S; Palacino J; Murayama O; Honda T; Sun	regulates	
X; Yasutake K;	apoptosis induced in neurons by trophic withdrawal or Abeta, and	
Nihonmatsu N; ***Wolozin B***; Takashima A		If Mutant PSI stimulates the JNK signal transduction cascade.
CS Laboratory for Alzheimer's Disease, Brain Science Institute,	T-cells by Fas ligand. We now report that PS1 also regulates	AU Palacino, J. J.; Alexander, P.; St.george-Hyslop, P.; Taxasnima,
RIKEN,	apoptosis.	Columbia D. essuvolonia D.ess
Saitama, Japan.	Boun Wild-type and the fill of mulant form of rol cinialice	CS Den Pharmacol Loyola Haiv Chicago Med Cent Maywood
SO FEBS LETTERS, (1998 Aug 14) 433 (1-2) /3-/.	ras-incurated	II. 60153 USA
Journal Code: EUR. 1551N; 0014-5775.	HIISY	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts. (1997) Vol. 23. No. 1-2. pp.
	mittant form of DC1 differentially regulate lun Kinase an important	1117
	minimit to the contrary refunded you termed, an important	Meeting Info - 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
re english	Citty inc	Neuroscience New
FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals	regulating apopulate.	Orleans I Quiciana 1194 October 25.30 1997
EM 199812	dalvas ia 6601 Tubleveco as ABA & 11 30 t dasista of t	Circuis, Louisiana, Con Coroca 23-39, 177, 186N: 0190-6306
EW 19981201	EI9 ANSWER / OF 12 EMBASE COFINION 1999 ELSEVIEN	DT Conference: Abstract: Conference
AB Families bearing mutations in the ""presentitin"" -1 (PSI)	SCI. D.V.	
gene	Ain 1996152511 EMDASE Ti Demitotion of annufacio his ###meanifin### 1	
develop Alzheimer's disease (AD). However, ine mechanism	11 Regulation of apoptosis by prescining 1.	SION ANSWER O OF 12 BIOSIS COPVEIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
through which PS1	AU *** Wolozin B. *** ; Alexander F.; Faudelino J.	ANT 1007-67729A BIOGIS
causes AD is unclear. The co-immunoprecipitation with PS1 in	C.S. D. WOIOZIII, Departificia of Finantiacology, Loyota Omyetsity	
transfected	Puilding 102 2160 South Eirst Avenue Massacod II 60153	
COS-/ cells indicates that PSI directly lineracts with enturgenous	United States	ž
Delighentenni, and the interaction requires residues starte of rot	hwolozi@wno it luc edu	RAGE recentor.
and 445 676 of heta-catenin. Both proteins are co-localized in the	SO Neurobiology of Aging. (1998) 19/SUPPL. 1 (\$23-\$27).	AU ***Wolozin, B. ** ; Alexander, P.; Stern, D.; Schmidt, A.
443-670 Of Octa-Calcilli, Dout proteins are conference in the	Refe: 77	>
endoplasmic consequencies of DSI reduces the level of extonlasmic	ISSN: 0197-4580 CODEN: NEAGDO	
beta-catenin and inhibits beta-catenin-T cell factor-regulated	PUI S01974580980000414	CS Dep. Pharmacol., Loyola Univ. Chicago Med. Cent., Maywood,
representation. These results indicate that PSI plays a role as	CY United States	IL 60153 USA
inhibitor		SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.
of the beta-catenin signal which may be connected with the AD	_	1117.
dvefinction	020	Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
	021 Developmental Biology and Teratology	Neuroscience New
1.19 ANSWER 6 OF 12 MEDI INE DUPLICATE		Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
	032 Psychiatry	ISSN: 0190-5295.
AN 1998220955 MEDLINE	LA English	DT Conference; Abstract; Conference
98220955	SL English	LA English
	AB Familial Alzheimer's discase is transmitted as an autosomal	
AU ***Wolozin B*** : Alexander P. Palacino J	dominant	L19 ANSWER 10 OF 12 MEDLINE DUPLICATE
_	disorder and, in 5-10% of the cases, is caused by mutations in the	
Maywood, IL		
60153, USA bwolozi@wpo.it.luc.edu	regions of two homologous genes. ***Presenilin*** 1 and 2	DN 97094860
SO NEUROBIOLOGY OF AGING, (1998 Jan-Feb) 19 (1 Suppl)	(PSI and	Ti Requirement of the familial Alzheimer's disease gene PSZ for
	PS2). Previously, we have shown that PS2, a homolog of PS1,	apoptosis.
Journal code: NX5. ISSN: 0197-4580.	regulates	Opposing effect of ALG-3.
	apoptosis induced in neurons by trophic withdrawal or A.Deta., and	AU VIIO F. T. WOLOZII B. T. Canjel J. R. IWESEKI R. LACALIA E.,
	III	D Adamio L Co. T. Cell Melecules Biology Hait I aboutony of Celluler and
LA English	1-cells by Fas ligand. We now report that F31 also regulates	Molecular
FS Priority Journals	apoptosis. Roth wild-type and the H115V mutant form of PS1 enhance	Immunology, NIAID, National Institutes of Health, Maryland
EM 199608	Fas-mediated	20892, USA
	apoptosis in Jurkat cells. We also observed that wild-type and the	Idadamio@atlas.niaid.nih.gov
dominant	HIISY	SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1996 Dec 6) 271
disorder and, in 5-10% of the cases, is caused by mutations in the	mutant form of PS1 differentially regulate Jun Kinase, an important	(49) 31025-8.
	enzyme	Journal code: HIV. JSSN: 0021-9258.
regions of two homologous genes ***Presentin*** 1 and 2	regulating apoptosis.	CY United States

DT Journal: Article: (JOHRNAL ARTICLE)	induced by trophic withdrawal in nerve growth factor-differentiated	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
		IS X
	amyloid precursor protein-expressing PC12 cells. The apoptotic	L21 1 L20 AND PRESENILIN/AB,BI
OS GENBANK-U49111; GENBANK-U57324; GENBANK-1157325	cell death induced by PS2 protein was sensitive to pertussis toxin, suggesting	₽♠
EM 199703	that	
AB ALG-3, a truncated mouse homologue of the chromosome 1 familial	heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins are involved. A PSZ mutation associated with familial Alzheimer's disease was found to generate	L21 ANSWER 1 OF 1 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
Alzheimer's disease gene PS2, rescues T hybridoma 3DO cells		
from T-cell researce induced anontosis by inhibiting Eas ligand induction and	molecule with enhanced basal apoptotic activity. This gain of function	DN PREV199799826487 TI ***Presenilin*** -2 couples with the signal transduction system
Fas signaling. Here we show that ALG-3 transfected 3DO cells express	might accelerate the process of neurodegeneration that occurs in Alzheimer's disease, leading to the earlier age of onset	of the RAGE receptor.
a COOH-terminal PS2 polypeptide. Overexpression of PS2 in	charactensite of familial Alzheimer's disease.	AU Wolozin, B.; Alexander, P.; ***Stern, D.***; Schmidt, A. M.; Yan, S.
ALG-3 transfected 3DO cells reconstitutes sensitivity to receptor-induced cell death,	L19 ANSWER 12 OF 12 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS	CS Dep. Pharmacol., Loyola Univ. Chicago Med. Cent., Maywood,
suggesting that the artificial PS2 polypeptide functions as a	AN 1996:489438 BIOSIS DN PREV19969211794	IL 60153 USA SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.
negative mutant of PS2. ALG-3 and antisense PS2 protect PC12	TI PS2 participates in cellular apoptosis.	1117. Meeting Info : 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
cells from glutamate-induced apoptosis but not from death induced by	ŝ	Neuroscience New
hydrogen Tr. 4- nc.	D'Adamio, L. CS. (1) Sortion Geniotric Descriptory, NIMH NIAID Berheeds MD	Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
peroxide or the free radical MPP+. I hus, the PSZ gene is required	Co (1) Section Certaine Espeniarry, Minne, Mente, Benestra, M.D. 20892 11SA	DT Conference: Abstract; Conference
forms of cell death in diverse cell types, and its function is opposed	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1996) Vol. 22, No. 1-3, pp.	
by A16.3	729. Meeting Info - 26th Annual Meeting of the Society for	
	Neuroscience	9 19
LI9 ANSWER II OF 12 MEDLINE DUPLICATE	Washington, D.C., USA November 16-21, 1996	SOOD OF STATE OF STAT
5 AN 02001324 MEDITNE	ISSN: 0190-5295. DT Conference	AB 13 NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 1 FILES SEARCHED
DN 97094374 MEDINE		'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
TI Participation of ***presenilin*** 2 in apoptosis: enhanced	77 - 77 - 7	2 FILES SEARCHED
basal	=> e stem quau	AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AU ***Wolozin B***; Iwasaki K; Vito P; Ganjei J K; Lacan'a E;	EI I STERN CURTIS/AU	L22 56 L9
Sunderland	= 5	-> c (32 and neurons)(at hi
T; Zhao B; Kusiak J W; Wasco W; D'Adamio L CS Thit on Abbreimer Biology Taboratory of Clinical Science.		
National National	00	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
Institute of Mental Health, Building 10, Room 3D41, 9000	E6 148 STERN D F/AU E7 32 STERN D H/AU	AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
Bethesda, MD 20892, USA.: Idadamio@atlas.niaid.nih.gov	; 70	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
SO SCIENCE, (1996 Dec 6) 274 (5293) 1710-3.	E9 42 SIEKNIJJAU	
Journal code: UJ/, 155N; UJ50-60/5. CY United States	246	=> dup rem 123
	E12 69 STERN D N/AU	PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR 1.23
LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals	=> se3	L24 5 DUP REM L23 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
EM 199703 AB Overexpression of the familial Alzheimer's disease gene	L20 527 "STERN D"/AU	=> d 1- bib ab
Presentin	id Ab and among the file is	VOLLHAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM \$ ANSWERS.
2 (PS2) in nerve growin factor-differentiated PC12 cens increased apoptosis induced by trophic factor withdrawal or beta-amyloid.		CONTINUE? Y(N):y
Transfection of antisense PS2 conferred protection against	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE	
apopiosis		

glycation ***receptor*** and PATENT NO. PI WO 9726913 MC, NL, PT, SE AU 9718327 Academic English LA English (receptor for Journal DT Patent FAN.CNT neurotoxic (A.beta.). products z ≰ S 医古马 ΑB Kd of 25 nM. Sol. A.beta. induced the migration of microglia along ***neuronal*** up-regulation of macrophage-colony stimulating A.beta.-RAGE interaction also activated NF-.kappa.B, resulting in concn. gradient, while immobilized A.beta. arrested this migration. II RAGE-A.beta. interactions in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's elevated in ***neurons*** close to neuritic plaque beta-amyloid recombinant human RAGE, we found that A.beta. binds to RAGE nM, a value close to those found for mouse brain endothelial cells cortical ***neurons*** . The interaction of A.beta. with RAGE RAGE is a cell surface mol. primarily identified for its capacity demonstrated that in Alzheimer's disease (AD) the expression of band of 50 kDa identified as RAGE. Using the sol. extracellular Activated microglia also showed elevated expression of RAGE. AU Yan, Shi Du; Stern, David; Kane, Michael D.; Kuo, Yu-Min; Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, NY, Crosslinking of surface bound A.beta. 1-40 to endothelial cells, demonstrated a 2.5 times increase of RAGE in AD over control (M-CSF) which also induced microglial migration. Apparently, CS Department of Pathology, Surgery, Medicine and Physiology, ***neuronal*** , endothelial, and RAGE-transfected COS-1 microglial cell line, RAGE bound A.beta. in a dose dependent oxidative stress, as assessed by the TBARS and MTT assays. (A.beta.) deposits and in the cells of A.beta. contg. vessels L24 ANSWER I OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS interactions play an important role in the pathophysiol. of SO Restor. Neurol. Neurosci. (1998), 12(2,3), 167-173 CODEN: RNNEEL; ISSN: 0922-6028 advanced glycation end-products and amphoterin. 1998:643914 CAPLUS Immunocytochem. studies ..; Roher, Alex E. Lampert, Heather PB 10S Press with a Kd = 57 RAGE-A.beta. cells induced 10032, USA Journal domain of to bind .≘

```
AU Hori, Osamu; Brett, Jerold; Slattery, Timothy; Cao, Rong; Zhang,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           that under physiol. circumstances, RAGE might mediate interaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             co-expression of RAGE and amphoterin in the developing nervous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             which accumulation of AGEs would be unexpected, leading to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ligands distinct from AGEs. Sequential chromatog. of bovine lung
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Amphoterin purified from rat brain or recombinant rat amphoterin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CS Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              end product (AGE)-modified proteins with endothelium and other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             member of the 1g superfamily, mediates interactions of advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  identified polypeptides with Mr values of .apprxeq.12,000 (p12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ti The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        binding site for amphoterin. Mediation of neurite outgrowth and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .apprxeq.23,000 (p23) which bound RAGE. NH2-terminal and
                                                       no case was RAGE mRNA detected in the cultured neural cells.
                                                                                                                                     albumin is a major ligand for RAGE and the cell surface RAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AB The receptor of advanced glycation end products (RAGE), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    not alter A.beta. toxicity, nor did glycated albumin modify the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   trypsin sensitive. In agreement with the mRNA data, trypsin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  response. It follows that RAGE is not the neural receptor for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Chen, Jing Xian; Nagashima, Mariko; Lundh, Erik R.; Vijay,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  anti-RAGE IgG or a sol. form of RAGE (sRAGE). Cultured
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Survey of normal tissues demonstrated RAGE expression in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequence data for p23 matched that reported previously for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    purified sRAGE in a saturable and dose-dependent manner,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L24 ANSWER 4 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SO J. Biol. Chem. (1995), 270(43), 25752-61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AN 1995:898715 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        newly-identified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           embryonic rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               treatment did
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sharmila; et
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DT Journal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            situations in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hypothesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cell types.
                                                                                                                                                                              protein is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L24 ANSWER 3 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
AN 1997:544866 CAPLUS
DN 127:201264
TI Beta amyloid toxicity does not require RAGE protein
AU Liu, Y.; Dargusch, R.; Schubert, D.
CS The Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA
SO Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1997), 237(1), 37-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO 97-US857 19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RAGE by PCR and northern blot anal. Although lung was strongly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        To det. if this is indeed the case, two neural cell lines as well as rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      target for treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Binding assays for the identification and characterization of .beta.-amyloid-binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         It has been suggested that a receptor for advanced glycation end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 damage typical of Alzheimer's disease. This interaction may be a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AU 97-18327 19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             used to identify the interaction of .beta.-amyloid with RAGE are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         W. AU, CA, JP, MX
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cortical ***neurons*** were examd. for the presence of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICATION NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   advanced glycation end products) in neural cells and induces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     described. Peptides capable of inhibiting the interaction are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (RAGE) is the nerve cell receptor for amyloid .beta. protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AB The .beta.-amyloid protein binds to a cell-surface RAGE

    Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1997), 237(1), 37-40
    CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

                                                                                                                                     Binding of .beta.-amyloid protein by an ***advanced***
***glycation*** ***end*** - ***product***
L24 ANSWER 2 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1997:528836 CAPLUS DN 127:204001
TI Binding of .beta.-amyloid protein by an ***advanced***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Stern, David; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du
Trustees of Columbia University, USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               possible treatment of Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A1 19970731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Al 19970820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KIND DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19960126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO 97-US857 19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRAI US 96-592070
```

TI RAGE-A beta. interactions in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's target for treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Binding assays for the AB RAGE is a cell surface mol. primarily identified for its capacity to bind damage typical of Alzheimer's disease. This interaction may be a AU 97-18327 · 19970121 used to identify the interaction of .beta.-amyloid with RAGE are Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, NY AU Yan, Shi Du; Stern, David; Kane, Michael D.; Kuo, Yu-Min; CS Department of Pathology, Surgery, Medicine and Physiology, advanced glycation end products) in neural cells and induces identification and characterization of .beta.-amyloid-binding described. Peptides capable of inhibiting the interaction are L25 ANSWER I OF I CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AB The .beta.-amyloid protein binds to a cell-surface RAGE L26 ANSWER I OF I CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS L26 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS SO Restor. Neurol. Neurosci. (1998), 12(2,3), 167-173 1 L9 AND MICROGLIAL/AB,BI CODEN: RNNEEL; ISSN: 0922-6028 AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 1.26 I L9 AND MICROGLIAL/A AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE A1 19970820 PRAI US 96-592070 19960126 19970121 AN 1998:643914 CAPLUS => s 19 and microglial/ab,bi 2 FILES SEARCHED... C.; Roher, Alex E. WO 97-US857 Lampert, Heather AU 9718327 DN 130:50786 IOS Press Journal 10032, USA LA English (receptor for College of neurotoxic proteins reported. op p ← ap o∽ useful P WO 97-US857 19970121 Pathol. studies of human atherosclerotic plaques showed infiltration studies with rat PC12 pheochromocytes indicated that they provide as neural and cardiac function, prominent areas of involvement in W: AU, CA, JP, MX RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE ***neuronal*** -related cell culture model for examg. RAGE RAGE-expressing cells in the expanded intima. These results cardiac myocytes as well as in cultures of neonatal rat cardiac and in neural tissue where motor ***neurons***, peripheral hybridization confirmed the presence of RAGE mRNA in the APPLICATION NO RAGE is present in multiple tissues and suggest the potential L25 ANSWER I OF I CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1997:525836 CAPLUS DN 127:204001 TI Binding of .eta.-amyloid protein by an ***advanced*** a population of cortical ***neurons*** were pos. In situ AGE-RAGE interactions for modulating properties of the IN Stern, David; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du PA Trustees of Columbia University, USA SO PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp. *** glycation *** *** end*** - *** product*** possible treatment of Alzheimer's disease AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE L25 I L9 AND GLIAL/AB,BI A1 19970731 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 2 FILES SEARCHED... AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE KIND DATE and in the normal aging process. PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 => s 19 and glial/ab,bi ***receptor*** and risualized in bovine PATENT NO. vasculature as well WO 9726913 English FAN.CNT ₽ DT RAGE-amphoterin interaction was inhibition by anti-RAGE F(ab)2 1251-amphoterin which was prevented by blockade of RAGE using identified in cultured bovine endothelium, vascular smooth muscle, endothelium, and smooth muscle cells and in mononuclear cells in of neurite formation by cortical ***neurons*** specifically on amphoterin-coated substrates. Consistent with a potential role for RAGE-amphoterin interaction in development, amphoterin and Brett, Jerold; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du; Zou, Yu Shan; CS Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032, AB Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), the final products of are likely, via their interaction with the receptor, to participate the in the tissues during aging and at an accelerated rate in diabetes. mRNA/antigen were co-localized in developing rat brain. These central part of the cell surface binding site for AGEs. Using monospecific, polyclonal antibody raised to human recombinant Survey of the distribution of a newly characterized receptor for RAGE, immunostaining of bovine tissues showed RAGE in the tissues. Consistent with these data, RAGE antigen and mRNA indicate that RAGE has physiol. relevant ligands distinct from glycation and oxidn. of proteins, are found in the plasma and Elliott; Pinsky, David; Nowygrod, Roman; Neeper, Michael; the receptor or excess sol. receptor (sRAGE). A functional novel integral membrane protein, termed receptor for AGE monocyte-derived macrophages. RAGE antigen was also L24 ANSWER 5 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS physiol processes outside of the context of diabetes and ***neurons*** , which express RAGE, displayed ODEN: J. Pathol. (1993), 143(6), 1699-712 CODEN: AJPAA4; ISSN: 0002-9440 glycation end products in tissues 1994:240942 CAPLUS dose-dependent binding of 120:240942 (RAGE), forms a accumulation of Craig; et al. non-enzymic Journal English AGEs which antibody to and sRAGE Przysiecki, advanced

N N

AGE-R2 and -R3 gene expression being upregulated upon exposure to upregulation upon exposure to their ligand, a phenomenon which complex is phosphorylated by acute exposure to AGE-BSA. These complex. Western blotting of whole cell and PM fractions, before a time-dependent manner. A phosporylation assay in combination plasma membrane (PM) proteins was also examd. and the binding after exposure to AGE-BSA, revealed that AGE-RI, -R2 and -R3 hemopoietic cells. The ability of 1251-AGE-BSA to bind to sepd. Department of Biological Sciences, University of Essex, Essex, monolayers was detd. with and without various cold competitors. synthetic AGE, 2-(2-furoyl)-4()-furanyl-1H-imidazole (FF1)-BSA, demonstrated by immunofluorescence of non-permeabilised cells. AGE-R2 immunopptn. demonstrated that this component of the indicate the presence of a conserved AGE-receptor complex in TI Cell activation by glycated proteins. AGE receptors, receptor expression of each AGE-receptor component was apparent in compete with AGE-BSA binding unlike observations already response to AGE-modified mols, this complex is subject to endothelium which demonstrates subtle differences to other L29 ANSWER 2 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS possibly leading to enhanced signal transduction. (c) 1999 bands inhibited by antibodies to each component of the while the AGE-R2 component also displays increased SO Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris) (1998), 44(7), 1013-1023 factors and functional classification of AGEs CODEN: CMOBEF; ISSN: 0145-5680 AN 1998:760707 CAPLUS Journal; General Review C.M.B. Association AU Thornalley, Paul J HUVECs, with the DN 130:107885 phosphorylation CO4 3SQ, UK AGE-receptor recognition are subject 253 impact on AGE mediated vascular disease. 1251-AGE-BSA binding AB Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) have been implicated Department of Opthalmology, Royal Victoria Hospital, Queen's AGE-receptor complex, originally described as p60 and p90, has cells (HUVECs) and elucidated several important biol. properties factors in the vascular complications of diabetes and it is known and designated AGE-R1, -R2 and -R3. In the current study we Characterization of the ***Advanced*** ***Glycation*** characterised in hemopoietic cells and the component proteins Belfast, Belfast, BT12 6BA, UK SO Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1999), 256(3), 549-556 CODEN: BBRCA9, ISSN: 0006-291X 15 DUP REM L28 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED) - ***Product*** ***Receptor*** Complex in Human YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 15 ANSWERS characterised this receptor in human umbilical vein AU Stirt, Alan W.; He, Cijang; Vlassara, Helen CS Department of Ontholmal----18 L9 AND ENDOTHELIAL/AB, BI CODEN: CMOBEF; ISSN: 0145-5680 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L28 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE ***Endothelial*** Cells Journal; General Review => s 19 and endothelial/ab,bi 2 FILES SEARCHED... C.M.B. Association CONTINUE? Y/(N):y Academic Press ***endothelial** => dup rem 128 Journal English LA English ...End... which may as causal 8 5 ₹ macrophage-colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) which also induced deposits and in the cells of A beta. contg. vessels. Crosslinking of surface bound A beta. 1-40 to endothelial cells, yielded a band of elevated in neurons close to neuritic plaque beta-amyloid (A. beta.) human RAGE, we found that A.beta. binds to RAGE with a Kd = also activated NF-kappa.B, resulting in neuronal up-regulation of induced the migration of microglia along a conen. gradient, while Department of Biological Sciences, University of Essex, Essex, demonstrated that in Alzheimer's disease (AD) the expression of and RAGE-transfected COS-1 cells induced oxidative stress, as expression of RAGE. In the BV-2 ***microglial*** cell line, the TBARS and MTT assays. ELISA demonstrated a 2.5 times bound A.beta. in a dose dependent manner with a Kd of 25 nM. Cell activation by glycated proteins. AGE receptors, receptor close to those found for mouse brain endothelial cells and rat immobilized A.beta. arrested this migration. A.beta.-RAGE an important role in the pathophysiol. of Alzheimer's disease in AD over control brains. Activated microglia also showed neurons. The interaction of A.beta, with RAGE in neuronal, identified as RAGE. Using the sol. extracellular domain of ***microglial*** migration. Apparently, RAGE-A.beta. L27 ANSWER I OF I CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS CO4 3SQ, UK SO Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris) (1998), 44(7), 1013-1023 advanced glycation end-products and amphoterin. factors and functional classification of AGEs 1 L9 AND ASTROCYTE#/AB,BI 2 FILES SEARCHED...
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 1998:760707 CAPLUS => s 19 and astrocyte#/ab,bi Immunocytochem. studies AU Thornalley, Paul J. increase of RAGE 130:107885 interactions play 57 nM, a value recombinant Sol. A.beta. recognition endothelial

elevated

P 삼

cortical

review of the evidence for receptors binding AGE-modified protein 80K-H phosphoprotein is involved in FGFR3 signal transduction to oxidative stress, cell proliferation or programmed cell death (PCD). Receptor recognition factors for agonism at the AGE receptor have concurrent signaling, this is assocd. with chemotaxis, angiogenesis, in vivo is presented. Scavenger receptors have only been shown to all of these proteins bind AGE-modified proteins in vivo is not yet end products (AGE) bind to cell surface receptors and other AGE kinase, and may be involved in AGE-receptor signal transduction. proteins. AGE-binding receptors are: scavenger receptors types I little studied but to date hydroimidazolones appear to be the most candidates. Pharmacol. inhibition of AGE receptor-mediated cell AGE-modified proteins also bind to lysozyme and lactoferrin. A factor vascular complications of diabetes, macrovascular disease, proteins modified by AGE to a much higher extent than found in mols., cytokines and growth factors. Depending on the cell type intervention in diseases where AGE accumulation is a suspected A review, with apprx.72 refs. Proteins modified by advanced ***endothelial*** cells, pericytes, podocytes, astrocytes and Cell activation in response to AGE-modified proteins is assocd. galectin-3 (AGE-R3). AGE receptors are found in monocytes, increased expression of extracellular matrix proteins, vascular activation with specific antagonists may provide the basis for L29 ANSWER 3 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS Iransferase-48 (OST-48, AGE-R1), 80K-H phosphoprotein the receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE), insufficiency and Alzheimer's disease adhesion

Endothelial Lampert, Heather DN 130:50786 PB IOS Press English 10032, USA DT Journal College of Refs: 5 DT Journ FS 003 disease to bind 4 ç binding in this concentration range. Again, this non-specific binding analysis (1.8 X 105 vs 1.4 X 105 binding sites per cell). Affinity of binding was, however, similar (Ka 1.5 X 106 vs 1.4 X 106 mol-1). capacity. Our finding of an enhanced overall AGE-binding capacity AGE-binding sites on peripheral monocytes, serum levels of AGEs levels of circulating AGEs. We therefore examined the expression albumin (BSA) as ligand. In contrast, cytometry using fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled AGE-proteins showed no saturability and significantly higher in IDDM patients. In addition, we found much levels of circulating AGEs in patients as compared to controls and peripheral monocytes in IDDM could be instrumental in limiting monocyte stimulation by AGEs triggering cytokine release to a possible functional consequences of increased AGE binding in receptors initially identified on macrophages, monocytes and ***endothelial*** cells. As AGE-induced autocrine diabetes mellitus (IDDM) compared to age-matched, healthy subjects. In patients, AGE-binding capacity was significantly by which AGEs may exert their effects is by interaction with might be enhanced in diabetic patients to compensate for the and there was only one class of binding sites, as revealed by receptors has been observed in vitro, we hypothesized that Saturation of binding was reached at 2.0-3.0 mumol/l with reversibility of AGE-binding up to 80 mumol/l, indicating extent in patients and controls, i.e. independently of the AGE-induced cytokine production in patients with upregulation of AGE AGE-bovine serum insulin-dependent AGE-binding AGE-binding Scatchard increased studied ğ ç

AU Festa, A.; Schmoelzer, B.; Schernthaner, G.; Menzel, E. J. (1) CS (1) Dep. Immunol., Univ. Vienna, Borschkeg, 8A, A-1090

on monocytes in patients with IDDM.

Differential expression of receptors for advanced glycation end

1998:345185 BIOSIS PREV199800345185

deposits and in the cells of A beta. contg. vessels. Crosslinking of surface bound A beta. 1-40 to ***endothelial*** cells, yielded a of 50 kDa identified as RAGE. Using the sol. extracellular domain L29 ANSWER 4 OF 15 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 1999 ELSEVIER dysfunction, neuropathy and the diabetic foot, diabetic mastopathy TI RAGE-A.beta. interactions in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's elevated in neurons close to neuritic plaque beta-amyloid (A. beta.) recombinant human RAGE, we found that A.beta. binds to RAGE AB RAGE is a cell surface mol. primarily identified for its capacity demonstrated that in Alzheimer's disease (AD) the expression of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, NY AU Yan, Shi Du; Stern, David; Kane, Michael D.; Kuo, Yu-Min; CS Department of Pathology, Surgery, Medicine and Physiology, the development of AGE-dependent diabetic complications. L29 ANSWER 5 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS binding strategies may act in concert as "damage limitation TI American Diabetes Association Annual Meeting, 1997 SO Restor. Neurol. Neurosci. (1998), 12(2,3), 167-173 CODEN: RNNEEL; ISSN: 0922-6028 advanced glycation end-products and amphoterin SO Diabetes Care, (1998) 21/1 (183-189) ISSN: 0149-5992 CODEN: DICAD2 Journal; Conference Article Drug Literature Index AN 1998:643914 CAPLUS AN 1998020373 EMBASE Internal Medicine Endocrinology Immunocytochem. studie AU Bloomgarden Z.T erectile dysfunction C.; Roher, Alex E. CY United States mechanisms" in with a Kd = 57formation of advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs) is one of the concentration of AGEs, the non-specific binding coming into play AB Accelerated modification of proteins by glucose terminating in pathogenetic mechanisms of diabetes-associated complications.

saturation of specific binding sites by higher plasma AGE-levels.

Diabetologia, (June, 1998) Vol. 41, No. 6, pp. 674-680

ISSN: 0012-186X

English

Z

Article

American Heart Association cellular surface English tissue factor Journal Reinhard; assays ၀ွ 243 Kd of 25 nM. Sol. A.beta. induced the migration of microglia along Activated microglia also showed elevated expression of RAGE. In NF-kappa-B-like and two SP1 binding sites. Transient transfection concn. gradient, while immobilized A.beta. arrested this migration. A.beta.-RAGE interaction also activated NF-.kappa.B, resulting in The receptor for advanced glycation end products, RAGE, is a up-regulation of macrophage-colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) demonstrated a 2.5 times increase of RAGE in AD over control SO Journal of Biological Chemistry, (1997) Vol. 272, No. 26, pp. factors underlying RAGE expression, we cloned the 5'-flanking expressed on a range of cell types. Ligation of RAGE perturbs microglial cell line, RAGE bound A.beta. in a dose dependent neuronal, ***endothelial***, and RAGE-transfected COS-1 oxidative stress, as assessed by the TBARS and MTT assays. cells and rat cortical neurons. The interaction of A.beta. with an important role in the pathophysiol. of Alzheimer's disease. L29 ANSWER 6 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS the RAGE gene and characterized putative regulatory motifs. Characterization and functional analysis of the promoter of (1) Columbia Univ. Coll. Phys. Surg., 630 W. 168 St., P S the putative promoter region revealed the presence of three induced microglial migration. Apparently, RAGE-A.beta. mechanisms and, potentially, provides a basis for cellular pathologic situations in which its ligands accumulate. To immunoglobulin superfamily of cell surface molecules nM, a value close to those found for mouse brain receptor for advanced glycation end products. AU Li, Jianfeng; Schmidt, Ann Marie (1) 1997:340038 BIOSIS PREV199799639241 York, NY 10032 USA ISSN: 0021-9258 ...endothelial interactions play dysfunction in manner with a member of the 16498-16506 cells induced English differentially DT Article homeostatic Analysis of understand RAGE in the BV-2 ELISA

```
1 and 2, both basal promoter expression and response to stimulation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cells were stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. DNase I footprinting
                                                                                              5'-deletion constructs linked to luciferase reporter revealed that the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LPS, as measured by relative luciferase activity, were significantly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NF-kappa-B-like binding sites (1 and 2) were likely functional and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 luciferase activity observed when ***endothelial*** or smooth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AU Bierhaus, Angelika; Illmer, Thomas; Kasper, Michael; Luther,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TI Advanced glycation end product (AGE)-mediated induction of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and electrophoretic mobility shift assay revealed that two of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              regulating cellular expression of RAGE and suggest a means of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Muller, Martin, Nawroth, Peter P.
CS Department of Internal Medicine I, University of Heidelberg,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       putative NF-kappa-B-like binding sites and was responsible for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                in cultured ***endothelial*** cells is dependent on RAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               expression of the RAGE gene. This region of the RAGE gene
vascular ***endothelial*** and smooth muscle cells using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Quehenberger, Peter; Tritschler, Hans; Wahl, Peter; Ziegler,
                                                                                                                                            region -1543/-587 contributed importantly to both basal and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L29 ANSWER 7 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      diminished. These results point to NF-kappa-B-dependent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  responsive to stimuli. Upon simultaneous mutation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to the inflammatory response.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1997:686811 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NF-kappa-B-like sites
```

nucleus was suppressed in the presence of antisense RAGE but not albumin-induced translocation of NF-.kappa.B from the cytoplasm

into the

albumin-mediated activation of cultured ECs was studied after 48 h

suppressed by antisense RAGE, as demonstrated by RT-PCR

Sense oligonucleotides (sense RAGE, 0.1 .mu.mol/L) of the same the 5'-coding sequence of the RAGE gene (antisense RAGE; 0.1

presence of an 18-mer phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide

served as controls. The cellular uptake of oligonucleotides was

controlled by immunofluorescence microscopy. RAGE

transcription was reactions. AGE mobility shift assays and Western blot anal. demonstrated that the

preincubation of ECs with antisense or sense RAGE.

Electrophoretic

6

```
AB Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) are believed to play an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                experimental diabetes and treatment with the inhibitor of advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cells and termed the receptor for advanced glycated end products
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      role in the development of diabetic complications. AGEs are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               glycation end products, aminoguanidine, has been shown to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            level of these products in tissues undergoing complications.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Recently, an AGE-binding protein has been isolated from bovine lung
CS (1) Dep. Med., Univ. Melbourne, Austin Australia SO Diabetologia, (1997) Vol. 40, No. 6, pp. 619-628.
                                                                                    ISSN: 0012-186X
                                                                                                                            DT Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          increased in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       albumin-mediated induction of ***endothelial*** tissue factor, known to be partly controlled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NF-.kappa.B. ***Endothelial*** cells (ECs) were incubated in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               receptor (RAGE) induces translocation of the transcription factor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NF-.kappa.B into the nucleus and NF-.kappa.B-mediated gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Binding of advanced glycation end products (AGEs) to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This study examines the role of RAGE in the AGE
                                            Circulation (1997), 96(7), 2262-2271 CODEN: CIRCAZ; ISSN: 0009-7322
```

TI Advanced glycation end products and their receptors co-localise in rat

AU Soulis, T.; Thallas, V.; Youssef, S.; Gilbert, R. E.; McWilliam,

Murray-Mcintosh, R. P.; Cooper, M. E. (1)

organs susceptible to diabetic microvascular injury

and induction of tissue factor by AGE albumin in ECs is dependent

on RAGE.

L29 ANSWER 8 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS

1997:362973 BIOSIS AN 1997:362973 BIOSIS DN PREV199799654906

not influence tissue factor expression. In conclusion, activation of

activity, and antigen were significantly reduced in ECs exposed to

antisense RAGE, whereas sense RAGE (and nonspecific

oligonucleotides) did

RAGE. In parallel, AGE albumin-mediated tissue factor

transcription,

AU Renard C; Chappey O; Wautier M P; Nagashima M; Lundh E; cellular actions of AGEs may be mediated by AGE-specific AN 97368045 MEDLINE DN 97368045 associated with diabetic group. vascular tree and diabetic ***end*** basement AGE-R2 localizing to macrophages. The co-localization of AGEs and RAGE interaction may represent an important mechanism in the genesis of The present study sought to determine the distribution of AGE and and adventitia. Medial staining was increased in diabetes and was Ti Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) co-localize with AGE Desmond B.; Vlassara, Helen (1) (1) Picower Inst. Med. Res., 350 Community Drive, Manhasset, and RAGE was demonstrated in the inner plexiform layer and the glycation of proteins and lipids with reducing sugars, have been implicated in many diabetic complications; however, their role in retinopathy remains largely unknown. Recent studies suggest that of diabetic microvascular injury suggests that this ligand-receptor complications, the lung. Using polyclonal antisera both AGE and by aminoguanidine treatment. A similar pattern was observed for lung whereas the distribution of AGE staining was more limited, the kidney, eye, nerve, arteries as well as in a tissue resistant to found to co-localize in the renal glomerulus. AGE staining was Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), formed from the arteries. In the aorta, both AGE and RAGE were found in the Stitt, Alan W.; Li, Yong M.; Gardiner, Thomas A.; Bucala, American Journal of Pathology, (1997) Vol. 150, No. 2, pp. tissues susceptible to the long-term complications of diabetes L29 ANSWER 9 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS AN 1997:130388 BIOSIS DN PREV199799422201 the retinal vasculature of diabetic and of AGE-infused rats. the aorta. In the lung, RAGE was found widely distributed limiting membrane of the retina and in nerve bundles from increased with age and was further increased by diabetes. treatment reduced AGE accumulation in the kidney. Co-localization of AGE ISSN: 0002-9440 Richard; Archer, NY 11030 USA Aminoguanidine nonenzymatic intima, media English Article

```
AB Vascular dysfunction in patients with diabetes mellitus is related
CS Laboratoire de Recherche en Biologie Vasculaire et Cellulaire,
                                                                                                                                   SO MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY, (1997 Jul) 52 (1) 54-62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L29 ANSWER 11 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AN 1997:98644 BIOSIS
DN PREV199799397847
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endothelium. RAGE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CY United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         intravenous or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EM 199710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      showed that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an oxidant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         through a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              has been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               73 E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bovine serum albumin for 2 weeks. Using polyclonal or monoclonal
                                               (AGE-R). We have examined the immunolocalization of AGEs and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          stained most intensely within pericytes and smooth muscle cells but
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     distribution did not vary with each condition. The data indicate that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DUPLICATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           antibodies and polyclonal antibodies to recombinant AGE-R1 and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 months, pericytes, smooth muscle cells, and ***endothelial***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             negative for AGE IR. AGE-R1 and -R2 colocalized strongly with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vascular ***endothelial*** cells, pericytes, and smooth muscle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pericyte damage. Co-localization of AGEs and AGE-Rs in retinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           after STZ-induced diabetes as well as in nondiabetic rats infused
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Retinas from normal or bovine-serum-albumin-infused rats were
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ***product*** ***receptor*** pharmacokinetics in normal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of the retinal vessels showed dense intracellular AGE IR. AGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in basement membrane of AGE-infused rats compared with the
                                                                                                                                   components R1 and R2 in the retinal vasculature at 2, 4, and 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      after isolation by trypsin digestion. After 2, 4, and 8 months of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              diabetes, there was a gradual increase in AGE IR in basement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of either normal, diabetic, or AGE-infused rat retinas, and this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    membrane and then intracellularly, co-localizing with cellular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 accumulate as a function of diabetes duration first within the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   immunoreactivity (IR) was examined in the complete retinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Significant AGE deposits appear within the pericytes after
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diabetes or acute challenge with AGE infusion conditions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    points to possible interactions of pathogenic significance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Recombinant ***advanced*** ***glycation***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L29 ANSWER 10 OF 15 MEDLINE
```

highly conserved between human and rat. We studied the biological

a 35-kDa protein that belongs to the immunoglobulin superfamily,

stress after binding to the receptor (RAGE) present on

cloned from a rat lung cDNA library, and recombinant rat soluble

(rR-RAGE) has been produced in insect cells. The sequence of

advanced glycation end product (AGE) formation. We previously AGEs produce an increase in vascular permeability and generated

Schmidt A M; Scherrmann J M; Wautier J L

Morser J; Zhao L;

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: NGR. ISSN: 0026-895X. Paris 7, Hopital Lariboisi' ere, France.

Priority Journals; Cancer Journals

English

19971003

intraperitoneal administration in normal and streptozotocin-induced

of rR-RAGE and pharmacokinetics of 1251-rR-RAGE after

diabetic rats. rR-RAGE prevented albumin or inulin transfer

hyperpermeability observed in diabetic rats or induced in normal

diabetic rat red blood cells, and corrected the reactive oxygen

intermediate production after intravenous or intraperitoneal

bovine aortic ***endothelial*** cell monolayer, restored the

rR-RAGE was biologically active in vivo and slowly cleared, which

it could be considered as a potential therapy

TI A novel mechanism for the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy

(6.94 and 3.24 liter/kg, respectively; p = 0.049). Our study showed

elimination half-lives (diabetic, 57.17 hr; normal, 26.02 hr; p < or =

0.01). Distribution volume was higher in diabetic than in normal

4.01 hr) than in normal (0.02 and 0.21 hr) rats, as was the case for

administration. After intravenous injection of 125I-rR-RAGE, the

distribution half-life was longer (p < or = 0.01) in diabetic (0.15

competitive binding assay, 1251-LF-L and 1251-LF bound to RAGE AB Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), formed as the result of with LF-L and LF was characterized. By ligand blotting and a solid vessel wall. By using reagents to selectively block access to RAGE, products consists of a complex: an integral membrane protein and a apprxeq. 100 pM. The interaction of 1251-LF-L and 1251-LF with independent of iron in LF and was competed by addn. of an excess (LF-L), the latter having sequence identity to lactoferrin (LF). To further understand this cellular binding site, the interaction of TI The ***endothelial*** cell binding site for advanced glycation Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032, ***endothelial*** RAGE and result in enhanced oxidant stress AU Schmidt, Ann Marie; Mora, Rozalia; Cao, Rong; Yan, Shi Du; Brett, Jerold; reversible manner, demonstrating a high affinity component with purified 1251-LF-L and RAGE, in the presence of disuccinimidyl unlabeled carboxyl-terminal portion of LF. Crosslinking studies Ramakrishnan, Rajasekhar, Tsang, T. Christopher, Simionescu, extended interaction of proteins with ketoses, modulate central of ***endothelial*** cells and mononuclear phagocytes by role of this receptor in AGE-mediated perturbation of cellular L29 ANSWER 13 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1994:266466 CAPLUS DN 120:266466 with a cell surface binding site comprised of a novel integral functions. AGEs on the surface of diabetic red cells enhance protein (receptor for AGE = RAGE) and a lactoferrin-like on nitrocellulose membranes or polypropylene tubes in a J. Biol. Chem. (1994), 269(13), 9882-8 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258 lactoferrin-like polypeptide can be dissected in detail. time-dependent and Maya; Stern, Journa English membrane binding to Y ပ္ပ S 윰 substances, expression of heme oxygenase type I, and activation of transcription factor NF-kappa-B, with consequences for a range of A novel cellular receptor for advanced glycation end products.

Schmidt, Ann Marie (1); Hori, Osamu; Cao, Rong; Yan, Shi Du; means through which AGEs modulate cellular functions is through in vitro. Binding of AGEs to RAGE results in induction of cellular AU Lambourne, B. J.; Molinatti, P. A.; Chibber, R.; Kohner, E. M.; Exposure of proteins to reducing sugars results in nonenzymatic CS (1) Dep. Physiol., P and S 11-518, Columbia Univ., Coll. Phys. lerold; Wautier, Jean-Luc, Ogawa, Satoshi; Kuwabara, Keisuke; phagocytes (MPs), and vascular smooth muscle cells (SMCs) in Meeting Info.: 1st Joint National Vascular Meeting of the British and the Royal Society of Medicine Forum on Angiology Exeter, with the ultimate formation of advanced glycation end products specific cell surface acceptor molecules. The receptor for AGEs Microcirculation Society, the British Society for Cardiovascular ANSWER 12 OF 15 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS CS Diabetic Retinopathy Unit, Div. Med., UMDS, St. Thomas' superfamily expressed on ***endothelial*** cells (ECs), W. 168th, New York, NY 10032 USA SO Diabetes, (1996) Vol. 45, No. SUPPL. 3, pp. S77-S80. stress, as exemplified by the generation of thiobarbituric such a receptor and is a newly identified member of the SO International Journal of Microcirculation Clinical and (1996) Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 214. glucose-modified proteins. 1996;375628 BIOSIS Masayasu; Stern, David Conference; Abstract PREV199699097984 April 17-19, 1996 ISSN: 0167-6865 ISSN: 0012-1797 Hosp., London UK immunoglobulin both vivo and (AGEs). One mononuclear English English DT Article Surg., 630 binding to glycation nvolving Sonksen, \$ **3 8 8 8** ይያ

\$

```
in patients with diabetes. The extent of vascular complications has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                erythrocytes bind to the vessel wall via a specific receptor inducing oxidant stress in the vasculature: a link between surface-associated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ***endothelial*** cells (ECs) and to the accumulation of a class
suberate, showly migrating band, corresponding to a complex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Zoukourian, C.; Capron, L.; Chappey, O.; Yan, S.-D.; et al. CS Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., New York, NY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        glycated proteins termed advanced glycation end products (AGEs).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Vascular complications are an important cause of morbidity and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                linked statistically to enhanced adherence of diabetic erythrocytes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        erythrocytes to ECs was blocked by preincubation of erythrocytes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    normal/diabetic human tissue confirmed the presence of RAGE in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 propose that the ***endothelial*** cell surface binding site for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AU Wautier, J.-L.; Wautier, M.-P.; Schmidt, A.-M.; Anderson, G. M.; Hori, O.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            erythrocytes could mediate their interaction with ECs leading to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            authors hypothesized that formation of AGEs on the surface of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            consists of LF-L bound noncovalently to RAGE anchored in the
                                                                                                            and LF-L, and crosslinking on mouse aortic ***endothelial***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            anti-AGE IgG or preincubation of ECs with antibodies to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            both anti-RAGE IgG and anti-LF-L IgG. These data lead the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and induction of vascular dysfunction. Enhanced binding of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TI Advanced glycation end products (AGEs) on the surface of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AGE (RAGE). Immunoblotting of cultured human ECs and
                                                                                                                                                                                                showed two new slowly migrating bands on immunoblotting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L29 ANSWER 14 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10032, USA
SO Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. (1994), 91(16), 7742-6
CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AN 1994:531448 CAPLUS
DN 121:131448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and diabetic complications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              immunostaining of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            visualized with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                membrane.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mortality
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diabetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diabetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ğ
```

expansion, and glomerulosclerotic changes. These alterations were with AGEs (3 mo) led to arterial basement membrane thickening, mononuclear activation, and vasodilatory impairment. Longer CONTINUE? Y/(N):y ***receptor*** and => dup rem 130 -> d I- bib ab mesangial largely ទ Z≦ wall. Binding of diabetic erythrocytes to endothelium generated an oxidant stress, as measured by prodn. of thiobarbituric acid-reactive erythrocytes bearing surface-assocd. AGEs with vessel wall RAGE cells (MS), fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Binding of AGEs role of AGE-ligand/receptor interactions in these events. Evidence from diabetic rats infused into normal rats had an accelerated, early probucol. Thus, erythrocyte surface AGEs can function as ligands short-term (4-8 wk) exogenous AGE administration to normal rats A review with 32 refs. on ***advanced*** ***glycation***
end ***product*** (AGE) ***receptors*** and similar AGE-mediated biol. effects in vivo was obtained recently: SO Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem. (1994), 151 (Maillard Reactions in Liver tissue from rats infused with diabetic erythrocytes showed increased EC permeability, and procoagulant activity. A no. of The Picower Institute for Medical Research, Manhasset/New macrophages, T-lymphocytes, ***endothelial*** cells (EC), interact with RAGE on endothelium. The extensive contact of these receptors leads to a range of cellular responses including chemotaxis, activation, growth factor release, increased matrix effects of AGEs is presented. Surface receptors for AGEs are substances (TBARS) and activation of the transcription factor phase of clearance that was prevented, in part, by antibody to levels of TBARS, which was prevented by pretreatment with responses can be inhibited by anti-AGE-receptor antibodies, both of which were blocked by probucol or anti-RAGE IgG. ANSWER 15 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS rabbits led to multiple vascular defects including vascular important in the development of vascular complications. AGE-receptors and in vivo biological effects of AGEs CODEN: SROCDO; ISSN: 0260-6291 Journal; General Review 1995:278135 CAPLUS Food, and Health), 254-61 Vlassara, Helen AU Vlassara, Helen CS The Picower Ins York, 11030, USA anti-RAGE lgG or 122:233401 English NF-.kappa.B found on mesangia elevated diabetic the biol. 占 ΑB 3 2

```
of the inflammatory arthropathy of dialysis-related amyloidosis, is mediated by the receptor for AGEs, or RAGE. 1251-AGE-beta.2M
                                                                                                              19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       is a form of .beta.2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                authors demonstrate here that the interaction of AGE-. beta. 2M with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          target for treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Binding assays for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          damage typical of Alzheimer's disease. This interaction may be a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AU 97-18327 19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CS Dep. Int. Med., Nagoya Univ. Sch. Med., Nagoya, 461, Japan SO J. Clin. Invest. (1996), 98(5), 1088-1094 CODEN: JCINAO; ISSN: 0021-9738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***mononuclear*** phagocytes (MPs), cells important in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            used to identify the interaction of .beta.-amyloid with RAGE are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ti The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        implications for the pathogenesis of dialysis-related amyloidosis
                                                                                                                                                                                          RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AB An important component of amyloid fibrils in dialysis-related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AU Miyata, Toshio; Hori, Osamu; Zhang, JingHua; Yan, Shi Du;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mediator of the interaction of AGE. beta. 2microglobulin with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     advanced glycation end products) in neural cells and induces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    identification and characterization of .beta.-amyloid-binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  described. Peptides capable of inhibiting the interaction are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AB The .beta.-amyloid protein binds to a cell-surface RAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ***mononuclear*** phagocytes via an oxidant-sensitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L31 ANSWER 2 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
                                                                                                              WO 97-US857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                products (AGEs) of the Maillard reaction, known as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lida, Yoshiyasu; Schmidt, Ann Marie
                                                                                                              AI 19970731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A1 19970820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRAI US 96-592070 19960126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19970121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AN 1996:552734 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                             W: AU, CA, JP, MX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AGE-.beta.2M. The
PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO 97-US857
                                                                                                                  PI WO 9726913
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MC, NL, PT, SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AU 9718327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pathogenesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (receptor for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DT Journal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ferran, Luis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 amyloidosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               neurotoxic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                central
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          increase in serum AGEs obsd. in diabetic anephric patients, a group
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    particularly susceptible to accelerated atherosclerosis, indicates that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and vascular pathol. similar to that seen in diabetes, in the absence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         either the genetic or the metabolic abnormalities linked to diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    not cleared by the failing kidneys. The pronounced (apprx.8-fold)
                                                                            prevented by simultaneous treatment with aminoguanidine. These
                                                                                                                                                    suggest that the interaction of de novo implanted, reactive AGEs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cellular AGE-receptors of otherwise healthy tissues can generate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AGE levels, presumably reflecting tissue AGE-degrdn. products
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Progressive loss of kidney function correlates with increasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L31 ANSWER 1 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1997:525836 CAPLUS DN 127:204001
TI Binding of .beta.-amyloid protein by an ***advanced***
***glycation*** ***end**** - ***product***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6 DUP REM L30 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          uncleared "reactive" AGEs may be available for enhanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 6 ANSWERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cellular AGE-receptors, accelerating existing pathol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Stern, David; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du
Trustees of Columbia University, USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6 L9 AND MONONUCLEAR/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               possible treatment of Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
4 FILES SEARCHED...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  => s 19 and mononuclear/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 FILES SEARCHED...
```

APPLICATION NO

KIND DATE

LA English

DT Patent FAN.CNT

SO PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

in vitro. Binding of AGEs to RAGE results in induction of cellular phagocytes (MPs), and vascular smooth muscle cells (SMCs) in dissected in detail. ***mononuclear*** 120:266466 lactoferrin-like polypeptide Maya; Stern, Brett, Jerold; Journal vessel wall properties membrane products S ᅥ ΑB Z Z S ≤ ŧ response in amyloid deposits of long-term hemodialysis patients, a AU Schmidt, Ann Marie (1); Hori, Osamu; Cao, Rong; Yan, Shi Du; transcripts and TNF antigen release into culture supernatants were prevented by addn. of sRAGE, a process mediated, at least in part, means through which AGEs modulate cellular functions is through Exposure of proteins to reducing sugars results in nonenzymatic TNF by MPs was inhibited by N-acetylcysteine. Consistent with CS (1) Dep. Physiol., P and S 11-518, Columbia Univ., Coll. Phys. erold; Wautier, Jean-Luc; Ogawa, Satoshi; Kuwabara, Keisuke; hemodialysis patient reveals pos. staining for RAGE in the MPs infiltrating these lesions. These data indicate that RAGE is a interaction likely contributes to the initiation of an inflammatory with the ultimate formation of advanced glycation end products specific cell surface acceptor molecules. The receptor for AGEs immunohistochem, studies of AGE-laden amyloid deposits of a A novel cellular receptor for advanced glycation end products. Induction of tumor necrosis factor-.alpha. (TNF) expression by oxidant stress. AGE-beta.2M reduced cytochrome c and the immobilized RAGE or to MPs in a specific, dose-dependent ANSWER 3 OF 6 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS monocyte chemotaxis was prevented by excess sRAGE or to AGE. beta. 2M resulted from engagement of RAGE, as W. 168th, New York, NY 10032 USA SO Diabetes, (1996) Vol. 45, No. SUPPL. 3, pp. S77-S80 which may ultimately lead to bone and joint destruction. such a receptor and is a newly identified member of the sinding site for AGEs formed in vivo and suggest that superfamily expressed on endothelial cells (ECs), inhibited in the presence of RAGE blockade 1996:375628 BIOSIS AGE-.beta.2M-MP-RAGE Masayasu; Stem, David PREV199699097984 AGE-beta.2M-mediated ISSN: 0012-1797 appearances of TNF anti-RAGE 1gG. elaboration of (AGEs). One Matsumoto, English Article Surg., 630 glycation Š ş П 3

activation, growth factor release, increased matrix prodn., increased apprxeq. 100 pM. The interaction of 1251-LF-L and 1251-LF with anti-RAGE IgG and anti-LF-L IgG. These data lead the authors to independent of iron in LF and was competed by addn. of an excess showed a new, slowly migrating band, corresponding to a complex wk) exogenous AGE administration to normal rats and rabbits led permeability, and procoagulant activity. A no. of these responses that the endothelial cell surface binding site for AGEs consists of SO Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem. (1994), 151 (Maillard Reactions in A review with 32 refs. on ***advanced*** ***glycation*** inhibited by anti-AGE-receptor antibodies, supporting the role of purified 1251-LF-L and RAGE, in the presence of disuccinimidyl unlabeled carboxyl-terminal portion of LF. Crosslinking studies macrophages, T-lymphocytes, endothelial cells (EC), mesangial fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Binding of AGEs to these AGE-ligand/receptor interactions in these events. Evidence for new slowly migrating bands on immunoblotting visualized with AU Vlassara, Helen CS The Picower Institute for Medical Research, Manhasset/New York, 11030, USA ***end*** ***product*** (AGE) ***receptors*** and effects of AGEs is presented. Surface receptors for AGEs are bound noncovalently to RAGE anchored in the cell membrane. and LF-L, and crosslinking on mouse aortic endothelial cells AGE-mediated biol. effects in vivo was obtained recently: ANSWER 5 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS leads to a range of cellular responses including monocyte AN 1995:278135 CAPLUS DN 122:233401 T1 AGE-receptors and in vivo biological effects of AGEs CODEN: SROCDO, ISSN: 0260-6291 Journal; General Review Food, and Health), 254-61 short-term (4-8 LA English showed two cells (MS) found on the biol. can be Ы ΑB ಕ receptor in AGE-mediated perturbation of cellular properties can be Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), formed as the result of with LF-L and LF was characterized. By ligand blotting and a solid competitive binding assay, 1251-LF-L and 1251-LF bound to RAGE substances, expression of heme oxygenase type I, and activation of By using reagents to selectively block access to RAGE, the role of transcription factor NF-kappa-B, with consequences for a range of Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032, ဌ Schmidt, Ann Marie; Mora, Rozalia; Cao, Rong; Yan, Shi Du; Ramakrishnan, Rajasekhar; Tsang, T. Christopher; Simionescu, extended interaction of proteins with ketoses, modulate central endothelial RAGE and result in enhanced oxidant stress in the (LF-L), the latter having sequence identity to lactoferrin (LF). further understand this cellular binding site, the interaction of of endothelial cells and ***mononuclear** phagocytes by The endothelial cell binding site for advanced glycation end functions. AGEs on the surface of diabetic red cells enhance with a cell surface binding site comprised of a novel integral consists of a complex: an integral membrane protein and a L31 ANSWER 4 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS protein (receptor for AGE = RAGE) and a lactoferrin-like on nitrocellulose membranes or polypropylene tubes in a stress, as exemplified by the generation of thiobarbituric J. Biol. Chem. (1994), 269(13), 9882-8 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258 1994:266466 CAPLUS

reversible manner, demonstrating a high affinity component with

time-dependent and

pheochromocytoma cells. Reactive free radical species generated by SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Nov 6) 273 expression. The cytosolic signaling events triggered by free radicals result in nuclear responses are largely unknown. Here we identify a mitogen-activated protein kinase was found to be PI3K dependent examined two physiologically relevant models of redox signaling: oxide in human T cells, and 2) advanced glycation end product in signaling cascade triggered immediately upon redox activation of Ras and became activated. Only the p110beta and p110delta (but recruitment of p85/p110 phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase (PI3K) to Activation of downstream targets of PI3K such as protein kinase AB Reactive free radical species are known to trigger biochemical ***end*** ***product*** with its ***receptor*** led to plasma membrane, where it associated directly with the effector p110alpha) catalytic subunits were recruited by redox-activated culminating in transcription factor activation and modulation of demonstrates that nitrosative and oxidative stressors trigger Ras-dependent and PI3K-regulated events in cells and define a AN 1997:528836 CAPLUS
DN 127:204001
TI Binding of beta.-amyloid protein by an ***advanced***
glycation ***end*** - ***product*** CS Department of Biochemistry, Cornell University Medical L33 ANSWER 2 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS oxide donors and the interaction of ***advanced*** pathway that is triggered by redox signaling. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) possible treatment of Alzheimer's disease Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258. Priority Journals; Cancer Journals New York 10021, USA. NC GMSSS09 (NIGMS) AI37637 (NIAID) College, New York, United States ***receptor EW 19990204 (45) 29923-8 English Our study Ras. We ૮ ĕ Ĕ pheochromocytes indicated that they provide a neuronal-related cell multiple tissues and suggest the potential relevance of AGE-RAGE interactions for modulating properties of the vasculature as well as identified in cultured bovine endothelium, vascular smooth muscle, and in neural tissue where motor neurons, peripheral nerves, and a endothelium, and smooth muscle cells and in ***mononuclear*** the tissues. Consistent with these data, RAGE antigen and mRNA the expanded intima. These results indicate that RAGE is present the presence of RAGE mRNA in the tissues, and studies with rat atherosclerotic plaques showed infiltration of RAGE-expressing culture model for examg. RAGE expression. Pathol. studies of RAGE, immunostaining of bovine tissues showed RAGE in the neural and cardiac function, prominent areas of involvement in cardiac myocytes as well as in cultures of neonatal rat cardiac population of cortical neurons were pos. In situ hybridization T1 A redox-triggered ras-effector interaction. Recruitment of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to Ras by redox stress. 4 DUP REM L32 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED) monocyte-derived macrophages. RAGE antigen was also YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 4 ANSWERS AU Deora A A; Win T; Vanhaesebroeck B; Lander H M 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
2 FILES SEARCHED...
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L32 4 FILES SEARCHED... 32 4 L9 AND TUMOR#/AB,BI L33 ANSWER I OF 4 MEDLINE AN 1999009111 MEDLINE DN 99009111 and in the normal aging process => s 19 and tumor#/ab,bi CONTINUE? Y/(N):y visualized in bovine => dup rem 132 -> d I- bib ab vasculature. myocytes in the tissues during aging and at an accelerated rate in diabetes. A AGEs with cellular AGE-receptors of otherwise healthy tissues can absence of either the genetic or the metabolic abnormalities linked (.apprx.8-fold) increase in serum AGEs obsd. in diabetic anephric Brett, Jerold; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du; Zou, Yu Shan; CS Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032, Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), the final products of circulating AGE levels, presumably reflecting tissue AGE-degrdn. monospecific, polyclonal antibody raised to human recombinant renal, and vascular pathol. similar to that seen in diabetes, in the Survey of the distribution of a newly characterized receptor for reatment with AGEs (3 mo) led to arterial basement membrane These studies suggest that the interaction of de novo implanted, ***mononuclear*** activation, and vasodilatory impairment. which are not cleared by the failing kidneys. The pronounced indicates that uncleared "reactive" AGEs may be available for mesangial expansion, and glomerulosclerotic changes. These interaction with cellular AGE-receptors, accelerating existing glycation and oxidn. of proteins, are found in the plasma and diabetes. Progressive loss of kidney function correlates with Elliott; Pinsky, David; Nowygrod, Roman; Neeper, Michael; central part of the cell surface binding site for AGEs. Using novel integral membrane protein, termed receptor for AGE L31 ANSWER 6 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS multiple vascular defects including vascular permeability, patients, a group particularly susceptible to accelerated were largely prevented by simultaneous treatment with SO Am. J. Pathol. (1993), 143(6), 1699-712 CODEN: AJPAA4; ISSN: 0002-9440 glycation end products in tissues 1994:240942 CAPLUS 120:240942 atherosclerosis, Craig; et al. non-enzymic English Journal thickening, Przysiecki, advanced

pathol.

Z Z

Ы 3 inflammatory arthropathy of dialysis-related amyloidosis, is albumin. Competition with advanced glycation end AU Westwood M E; McLellan A C; Thornalley P J Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) ournal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258. Priority Journals; Cancer Journals ***product*** L33 ANSWER 4 OF 4 MEDLINE AN 95096076 MEDLINE DN 95096076 Colchester, United Kingdom. AGE-.beta.2M-MP-RAGE product-modified serum United States LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199503 Induction of exposed to ***end*** these data 19970121 authors demonstrate here that the interaction of AGE-beta.2M with mononuclear phagocytes (MPs), cells important in the pathogenesis target for treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Binding assays for the damage typical of Alzheimer's disease. This interaction may be a AU 97-18327 19970121 used to identify the interaction of .beta.-amyloid with RAGE are CS Dep Int. Med., Nagoya Univ. Sch. Med., Nagoya, 461, Japan
 J. Clin. Invest. (1996), 98(5), 1088-1094
 CODEN. JCINAO, ISSN. 0021-9738 T1 The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, An important component of amyloid fibrils in dialysis-related AU Miyata, Toshio; Hori, Osamu; Zhang, JingHua; Yan, Shi Du; mediator of the interaction of AGE-. beta. 2 microglobulin with APPLICATION NO. advanced glycation end products) in neural cells and induces identification and characterization of .beta.-amyloid-binding described. Peptides capable of inhibiting the interaction are AB The .beta.-amyloid protein binds to a cell-surface RAGE mononuclear phagocytes via an oxidant-sensitive pathway: L33 ANSWER 3 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS is a form of .beta.2-microglobulin modified with advanced WO 97-US857 products (AGEs) of the Maillard reaction, known as Stern, David; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du Trustees of Columbia University, USA the pathogenesis of dialysis-related amyloidosis lida, Yoshiyasu; Schmidt, Ann Marie AI 19970731 AU 9718327 A1 19970820 PRAI US 96-592070 19960126 KIND DATE WO 97-US857 19970121 1996:552734 CAPLUS W: AU, CA, JP, MX PCT Int. Appl., 91 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 AGE-, beta, 2M. The PI WO 9726913 PATENT NO. MC, NL, PT, SE 125:230717 implications for glycation end Ferran, Luis; English Journal English (receptor for FAN.CNT I Patent neurotoxic nse E 占 4

```
end product-modified BSA (AGE-BSA). AGE-BSA competed with
                                                                                         degrees C, methylglyoxal-modified BSA (MG-BSA) was bound by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          noncompetitive, to MG-BSA and AGE-BSA on P388D1 cells at 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Methylglyoxal-modified proteins are ligands for the AGE receptor,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KD value was 435 +/- 2 nM, and there were 8.89 +/- 0.02 x 10(5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      receptor binding could not be displaced by AGE-BSA, suggesting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        receptors/cell (n = 6), compare with an apparent KD value of 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            binding could not be displaced by MG-BSA, and a component of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          their formation and metabolism may be linked to the development
   protein with an increased net negative charge at physiological pH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            37 degrees C, receptor binding of AGE-BSA and MG-BSA was
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            are binding sites for both AGE-BSA and MG-BSA, competitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endocytosis and lysosomal degradation of the modified protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and 10.17 + /-0.93 \times 10(5) receptors/cell (n = 11) for advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L35 ANSWER I OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
AN 1997:544866 CAPLUS
DN 127:201264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L34
L35 2 DUP REM L34 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  binding to a common receptor; however, a component of
                                                                                                                                                                               receptors on murine P388D1 macrophages. The apparent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS CONTINUE? Y/(N):y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
L34 2 L9 AND PC17/AB B'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 2 FILES SEARCHED...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diabetic complications.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  => s 19 and pc12/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dissociation constant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AGE-BSA receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         => dup rem 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      followed by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AB Methylglyoxal binds and irreversibly modifies arginine and lysine residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AGE-.beta.2M resulted from engagement of RAGE, as appearances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       response in amyloid deposits of long-term hemodialysis patients, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   transcripts and TNF antigen release into culture supernatants were
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prevented by addn. of sRAGE, a process mediated, at least in part,
                                                                                             RAGE or to MPs in a specific, dose-dependent manner, a process
the receptor for AGEs, or RAGE. 1251-AGE-beta.2M bound to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ***tumor*** necrosis factor-.alpha. (TNF) expression by MPs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TNF by MPs was inhibited by N-acetylcysteine. Consistent with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TI Receptor-mediated endocytic uptake of methylglyoxal-modified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Department of Chemistry and Biological Chemistry, University
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             chemotaxis was prevented by excess sRAGE or anti-RAGE IgG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1994 Dec 23) 269 (51) 32293-8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hemodialysis patient reveals pos. staining for RAGE in the MPs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            interaction likely contributes to the initiation of an inflammatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   immunohistochem. studies of AGE-laden amyloid deposits of a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             infiltrating these lesions. These data indicate that RAGE is a
                                                                                                                                                                           in the presence of RAGE blockade. AGE-.beta.2M-mediated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        oxidant stress. AGE-beta.2M reduced cytochrome c and the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         which may ultimately lead to bone and joint destruction.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      binding site for AGEs formed in vivo and suggest that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    albumin at the ***advanced*** ***glycation***
```

in bovine serum albumin (BSA) under physiological conditions,

endothelium, and smooth muscle cells and in mononuclear cells in 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
L36 88 L1 AND PC12/AB,BI 37 LI AND TUMOR#/AB,BI 2 FILES SEARCHED...
AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 3 FILES SÉARCHED...
AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE and in the normal aging process. 0 L36 AND L9 => s II and tumor#/ab,bi => s II and pc12/ab,bi visualized in bovine vasculature as well => dup rem 138 => s 136 and 19 Pathol. and northern blot anal. Although lung was strongly pos., in no case in the tissues during aging and at an accelerated rate in diabetes. A To det. if this is indeed the case, two neural cell lines as well as rat sensitive. In agreement with the mRNA data, trypsin treatment did alter A.beta. toxicity, nor did glycated albumin modify the A.beta. response. It follows that RAGE is not the neural receptor for Brett, Jerold; Schmidt, Ann Marie; Yan, Shi Du; Zou, Yu Shan; It has been suggested that a receptor for advanced glycation end CS Coll. Physicians Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, NY, 10032, Advanced glycation end products (AGEs), the final products of TI Beta amyloid toxicity does not require RAGE protein AU Liu, Y.; Dargusch, R.; Schubert, D. CS The Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, CA, 92037, cortical neurons were examd. for the presence of the mRNA for Survey of the distribution of a newly characterized receptor for monospecific, polyclonal antibody raised to human recombinant RAGE, immunostaining of bovine tissues showed RAGE in the RAGE mRNA detected in the cultured neural cells. Glycated major ligand for RAGE and the cell surface RAGE protein is Elliott; Pinsky, David; Nowygrod, Roman; Neeper, Michael; glycation and oxidn. of proteins, are found in the plasma and central part of the cell surface binding site for AGEs. Using (RAGE) is the nerve cell receptor for amyloid .beta. protein novel integral membrane protein, termed receptor for AGE Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commu. (1997), 237(1), 37-40CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X L35 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS Am. J. Pathol. (1993), 143(6), 1699-712 CODEN: AJPAA4; ISSN: 0002-9440 glycation end products in tissues 1994:240942 CAPLUS 120:240942 (RAGE), forms a Academic Craig; et al. RAGE by PCR non-enzymic English albumin is a Journal Journal English vasculature, Przysiecki, advanced B 50 Ы ĭ

```
Cdc4 family of proteins. Genetic evidence indicates that Sel-10 is a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AB This invention provides a cDNA sequence of the Sel-10 gene and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    transcription factor thus encoded, which appears to be a member of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       regulator of lin-12 mediated signaling in C. elegans, whereby lin-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DN 130:164015
TI Characterization of transcription factor Sel-10 and its use in drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 II Dual roles of proteasome in the metabolism of *** presenilin***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AU Honda T; Yasutake K; Nihonmatsu N; Mercken M; Takahashi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PA The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 activity is controlled by controlling lin-12/Notch protein levels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CS Laboratory for Alzheimer's Disease, Brain Science Institute,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L39 ANSWER I OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
                                                                                YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 31 ANSWERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IN Greenwald, Iva; Hubbard, E. Jane
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L39 ANSWER 2 OF 31 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRAI US 97-899578 19970724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AN 1999101168 MEDLINE
DN 99101168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AN 1999:96387 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SO PCT Int. Appl., 86 pp.
                                                                                                                         CONTINUE? Y/(N):y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PI WO 9905307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H; Murayama O;
=> d 1- bib ab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ***tumor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               screening
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DT Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FAN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                   identified in cultured bovine endothelium, vascular smooth muscle,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and in neural tissue where motor neurons, peripheral nerves, and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      as neural and cardiac function, prominent areas of involvement in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the presence of RAGE mRNA in the tissues, and studies with rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               •••PC12*** pheochromocytes indicated that they provide a neuronal-related cell culture model for examg. RAGE expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                studies of human atherosclerotic plaques showed infiltration of
                                                                                tissues. Consistent with these data, RAGE antigen and mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cardiac myocytes as well as in cultures of neonatal rat cardiac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RAGE-expressing cells in the expanded intima. These results
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     population of cortical neurons were pos. In situ hybridization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RAGE is present in multiple tissues and suggest the potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L38
L39 31 DUP REM L38 (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   monocyte-derived macrophages. RAGE antigen was also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AGE-RAGE interactions for modulating properties of the
```

W: AU, CA, IP, MX, US RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,

APPLICATION NO.

KIND DATE

English

WO 98-US15335

A1 19990204

suppressor. This invention further provides methods for identifying compds, that are capable of treating cancer and Alzheimer's disease.

Notch can induce mammalian ***tumors*** and since sel-10

Notch activity, it is suggested that sel-10 behaves as a

Murayama M; Sato K; Omori A; Tsubuki S; Saido T C; Takashima

Saitama, Japan.

co-immunoprecipitates with the endogenous C-terminal fragment of the beta-catenin PS1-CTF complex was due to caspase cleavage of beta-Catenin co-immunoprecipitated with PS1-NTF, but only when staurosporine (STS)-induced cell death, beta-catenin and PS1-CTF ***presenilin*** 2 (PS2-CTF) in H4 human neuroglioma cells. II Prominent expression of *** presentlin*** -1 in senile plaques Weggen S; Diehlmann A; Buslei R; Beyreuther K; Bayer T A Ti Abrogation of the ***presenilin*** 1/beta-catenin interaction Department of Psychiatry, University of Bonn Medical Center, AU Tesco G; Kim T W; Diehlmann A; Beyreuther K; Tanzi R E CS Genetics and Aging Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital and preservation of the heterodimeric ***presenilin*** 1 complex SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Dec 18) beta-catenin PS1-CTF interaction is abrogated. While PS1-CTF associated with PS1-CTF. Even though PS1-NTF.CTF complex altered by caspase cleavage, its ability to bind beta-catenin was abolished. Thus, while the PS1-NTF.CTF complex is preserved beta-catenin holoprotein did not co-innunoprecipitate with the "alternative" caspase-derived PS1-CTF (PS1-aCTF). Thus, the ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1-CTF) but not with the endogenous 1 (PS1) in transfected cells. Here we report that beta-catenin caspase-mediated cleavage. After 12 h of STS treatment, the Medical School, Charlestown, Massachusetts 02129, USA AB beta-Catenin has previously been shown to interact with immunoprecipitated with all caspase-cleaved species of SO NEUROREPORT, (1998 Oct 5) 9 (14) 3279-83 reactive astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease brain. cleavage, it may no longer be fully functional Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258. LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals EM 199903 L39 ANSWER 5 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 1999047359 MEDLINE DN 99047359 caspase activation. 273 (51) 33909-14. CY United States ***presenilin*** stability was not EW 19990305 DN 99069372 PSI-NTF was abrogation of beta-catenin. Harvard CIF of During or by antibody detection of disease protein epitopes, and for treating construct which provides for the synthesis of a ribozyme capable of selective cleavage of the mutant RNA. Neurodegenerative diseases W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, The therapeutic treatments include administering substances which PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 9870715 A1 19981030 AU 98-70715 19980402 PRAI US 97-43163 19970410 DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, AB The invention relates to methods and reagents for the diagnosis these diseases via ribozyme cleavage of the mutant mRNA. The Alzheimer's disease Down's syndrome are preferred examples to FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, of the mutated RNA mol. or encoded protein is indicative of the selectively eliminate mutated RNA mol. from the cell, such as a a frameshift mutation or a protein encoded thereby, wherein the diseases, specifically neurodegenerative diseases, caused by or a patient, and analyzing the sample for the presence of an RNA LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, with frameshift mutations, by RT-PCR and nucleic acid probe APPLICATION NO methods include the steps of providing a body fluid or tissue WO 98-IB705 diagnostic and therapeutic method may be applied A2 19981015 L39 ANSWER 4 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 1999069372 MEDLINE KIND DATE Rotterdam; University of Utrecht 19980402 SO PCT Int. Appl., 258 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 **Erasmus University** PATENT NO. Pl WO 9845322 WO 98-IB705 CY, DE, DK, ES MX, NO, NZ, LA English hybridization sample from Patent FAN.CNT diagnostic processing. These results demonstrate that the proteasome pathway revealed that PS1 exists predominantly as two processed fragments is unable to be processed, on treatment of the transfected cells with most early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease. Biochemical studies investigated the enzyme that participates in the metabolism of PS1. lactacystin indicated that proteasome can degrade full-length PS1 and brain tissues. We prepared stably transfected cells expressing and 20-kDa C-terminal fragments were generated by purified PS1 wild-type and familial Alzheimer's disease-associated mutants of Diagnosis of genetic disease arising from frameshift mutation by synthetic peptide that includes the processing region of PS1 was also increased. The accumulation of PS1 with a deletion of exon by 20S proteasome at the putative processing sites after Met288 These data indicated that the proteasome pathway is involved in •••Presenilin*** 1 (PS1) has been identified as a causative treatment of the cells with proteasome inhibitors, the full-length ribozyme cleavage of defective mRNA IN Van Leeuwen, Frederik W.; Grosveld, Franklin G.; Burbach, SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, (1999 Jan) 72 (1) 255-61. N-terminal fragment was attenuated by the inhibitor. Finally, PA Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, Neth.; L39 ANSWER 3 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1998:682417 CAPLUS significantly accumulated. The levels of N- and C-terminal Glu299. Metabolic labeling experiments showed that the and hybridization or antibody assay, and treatment with dual roles in processing and degradation of PSI Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: JAV. ISSN: 0022-3042 Priority Journals United States 19990304 Johannes Peter 199903 hammerhead English 28-kDa Ngene for EM PS PS CS

inhibited pathway clone 2), that detects by northern blot analysis of aldehydes known to block caspases. We found that the inhibition of downregulated in a series of model systems for p53-dependent and AB Previously, we cloned a cDNA fragment, TSIP 2 (***tumor*** L39 ANSWER 8 OF 31 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 1999 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V.DUPLICATE 1 early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease. Here we demonstrate that AN 1998240134 EMBASE
TI Inhibition of ***presentlin*** I expression is promoted by p53 p53-independent apoptosis and ***tumor*** suppression. To diseases, including AD. We therefore inhibited caspase mediated Roperch J.-P.; Alvaro V.; Prieur S.; Tuynder M.; Nemani M.; ***presenilin** 1 (PS1) gene, in which mutations have been are biologically active in Caenorhabditis elegans such as the wt the full-length TSIP 2 cDNA showed that it corresponds to the of PS-1 and PS-2 in cells transfected with wt and mutant PS by mutagenizing the substrate recognition site or by using specific CS A. Telerman, Fondation Jean Dausset-CEPH, 27 rue Juliette Dodu, 75010 LTR6 cells a 3-kb mRNA downregulated during p53-induced proteins, demonstrating that caspase-mediated cleavage is not Piouffre L.; Gendron M.-C.; Israeli D.; Dausset J.; Oren M.; activity. PS cDNA constructs with mutations in the caspase the biological relevance of this downregulation, we stably mediated processing of PS proteins does not decrease its p21(WAF-1) and results in apoptosis and ***tumor*** General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy the physiological PS function in NOTCH signaling. Paris, France. Telerman@cephb.fr SO Nature Medicine, (1998) 4/7 (835-838) ISSN: 1078-8956 CODEN: NAMEFI Human Genetics Journal; Article United States apoptosis. Cloning Telerman A. amyloidogenic LA English SL English Lethrosne F.; suppression. required for reported in transfected human PS 052 344 ***presentilins*** in amyloidogenesis and NOTCH signaling. AU Brockhaus M; Grunberg J; Rohrig S; Loetscher H; Wittenburg N; beta42 species in wt and mutated PS1-induced cells was completely levels of two distinct A beta species ending at residue 42 that were likely to be A betal 42 and its N-terminally truncated variant(s) A suggest that A beta x-42 is generated in a proximal Golgi, whereas protein processing pathway (a) in the endoplasmic reticulum or the intracellular A betal-42 than of intracellular A beta x-42, whereas gamma-secretase cleavage that occurs in the normal beta-amyloid extracellular levels of A beta I-42 and A beta x-42 were increased proportionally. In addition, the intracellular generation of these A monensin: the increased accumulation of intracellular A beta x-42 being discussed as a treatment for a variety of neurodegenerative cleavage by caspases. Pharmacological inhibition of caspases is x-42. The induction of mutated PS1 resulted in a higher level of CS F. Hoffmann-LaRoche Ltd, Pharma Division, Preclinical CNS by brefeldin A, whereas it exhibited differential sensitivities to Caspase-mediated cleavage is not required for the activity of are proteolytically processed. One of the processing pathways The Alzheimer's disease (AD) associated ***presenilin*** Golgi apparatus prior to beta-secretase cleavage or (b) in the inhibition of intracellular A beta 1-42 generation. These data delta exon 10). The induction of mutated PS1 increased the betal 42 is generated in a distal Golgi and/or a post-Golgi Thus, it appears that PS1 mutations enhance the degree of sites where A beta x-42 and A betal-42 are generated. SO NEUROREPORT, (1998 May 11) 9 (7) 1481-6. Journal code: A6M. ISSN: 0959-4965. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) ANSWER 7 OF 31 MEDLINE Fechnology, Basel, Switzerland. ENGLAND: United Kingdom 1998294913 MEDLINE R; Jacobsen H; Haass C LA English FS Priority Journals EM 199810 19981005 98294913 Research-Gene (PS) proteins 42-specific precursor strongly 8 § 2 ದನ A.B increase the intracellular levels of amyloid beta-protein 1-42 and its beta-protein (A beta) species was assessed using a highly sensitive order to elucidate the cellular expression profile of PS-1 we used a AU Sudoh S; Kawamura Y; Sato S; Wang R; Saido T C; Oyama F; Mutations in the *** presentlin*** genes PS1 and PS2 cause Mutations in the ***presenilin*** 1 (PS-1) gene account for Altered PS-1 function may contribute to plaque formation in AD N-terminally truncated variant(s) which are generated at distinct immunoblotting technique with inducible mouse neuroblastoma throughout human development as well as in human glioma cell of gray and white matter. Neuronal immunoreactivity, however, of autosomal dominant early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease ***Presenilin*** 1 mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's common form of early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease. The cell lines expressing the human wild-type (wt) or mutated PS1 staining was observed strongly in senile plaques, and reactive be only moderate. RT-PCR analysis of PS-1 mRNA revealed SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, (1998 Oct) 71 (4) PS1 mutations on the generation of endogenous intracellular CS Department of Dementia Research, National Institute for N-terminal monoclonal antibody against human PS-1 ENGLAND: United Kingdom Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) ournal code: A6M. ISSN: 0959-4965. Journal code: JAV, ISSN: 0022-3042. ANSWER 6 OF 31 MEDLINE 1998421807 MEDLINE Sciences, Obu, Aichi, Japan. CY ENGLAND: Unite DT Journal; Article; (J LA English FS Priority Journals EM 199903 **Immunohistochemical** Priority Journals H: Yanagisawa K Sakaki Y; Komano United States 19990304 98421807 199812 was found to English influence of most cases expression Longevity the most amvloid (AD). In E3Ed

N N

₽ P

coisolated. Moreover, and in contrast to published reports which Journal code: GQU. ISSN: 0020-7136. L39 ANSWER 10 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 1998363099 MEDLINE DN 98363099 LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals EM 199810 EW 19981004 Martelli G; Di Fronzo G derivatives with APP. United States assays, and the 79 (4) 305-11. evidence of a relationship (log(HR)) possible log(PgR) between Ы demonstrated that PS1 N- and C-terminal derivatives accumulate to C-terminal derivatives are the preponderant PS-related species that association with limiting cellular components. In this study, we use TI Stable association of ***presentlin*** derivatives and absence of AU Thinakaran G; Regard J B; Bouton C M; Harris C L; Price D L; PS1 and PS2 are highly homologous polytopic membrane proteins situ chemical cross-linking and communoprecipitation analyses to suppression of their malignant phenotype. Our results indicate that a tightly regulated and saturable mechanism. These findings led to that the N- and C-terminal derivatives of either PS1 or PS2 can be suggestion that the levels of PS1 derivatives might be determined U937 cells with antisense PS1 cDNA. The downregulation of PS1 combined immunodeficiency disease (scid/scid mice), these cells subject to endoproteolytic cleavage in vivo. The resulting N- and CS Department of Pathology, Johns Hopkins University School of U937 transfectants results in reduced growth with an increased the cells in apoptosis. When injected into mice homozygous for initially identified in a neurodegenerative disease, may also be SO NEUROBIOLOGY OF DISEASE, (1998 Apr) 4 (6) 438-53. Mutations in two related genes, ***presentlin*** 1 and 2 ***presentlin*** 2 (PS1 and PS2), cosegregate with accumulate in cultured cells and tissue. In earlier studies, we stoichiometry and that the absolute levels of fragments are in the regulation of cancer-related pathways Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) ***presenilin*** interactions with APP. Journal code: CUN. ISSN: 0969-9961. ANSWER 9 OF 31 MEDLINE Baltimore, Maryland 21205-2196 1998330911 MEDLINE NC 1PO1 AG 14248 (NIA) S P50 AG 05146 (NIA) Priority Journals Alzheimer's disease. United States 19981104 98330911 Sisodia S S established by Borchelt D R; 199811 English Medicine, by their EEES ᅜ ă 흫 .≘

subsections as follows: (1) the pathol. characteristics of AD; (2) the breast cancer patients rather than just the elderly and that the use of potential role of pS2 protein in the pathogenesis of mucinous cystic vivo; (4) conclusions. The medicine inhibiting or blocking the immunoinflammatory reactions in CNS may play an important role A review with 10 refs. was reported on the relationship between immunoinflammatory reactions and Alzheimer's disease (AD) with proofs of immunoinflammatory reactions; (3) the natural inhibitors same cytosolic fraction could be a complementary tool to describe significant prognostic role, whereas in the second model log(PgR) determination of pS2 and CathD, in addition to steroid receptors, DN 99090638 TI Measurement of pS2 protein in pancreatic cyst fluids. Evidence Shanghai Institute of Medicine, Chinese Academy of Sciences, pS2 and CathD, and another with log(PgR), pS2, CathD and the between pS2 and CathD. In the first model, log(ER) content did continuous scale, instead of a simple dichotomous "status", may School, Boston, USA.
SO INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PANCREATOLOGY, (1998 Dec) 24 (3) 181-6. L39 ANSWER 11 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AU Yang J M; Lee J; Southern J F; Warshaw A L; Dhanak E; CS Department of Pathology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Tl Relationship between immunoinflammatory reactions and a significant prognostic role. Our findings indicate that the the biological information supplied by the variables. 200031, Peop. Rep. China SO Shengii Kexue Jinzhan (1998), 29(3), 253-256 CODEN: SLKHA8, ISSN: 0559-7765 L39 ANSWER 12 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 1999090638 MEDLINE Zhongguo Shengli Xuehui AN 1998:707646 CAPLUS DN 130:151570 Journal; General Review Du, Zeying; Li, Xiaoyu prevention of AD. Lewandrowski K B Alzheimer's disease ***tumors Harvard Medical quantitative not have a AU Du, 2 CS Shang Shanghai, on the BB 15 8 5 듵 Effect of steroid receptors, pS2 and cathepsin D on the outcome of was the best discriminator of outcome followed by CathD, whereas relationship with log(HR). In multivariate analysis, log(ER) content were considered: one with log(ER), pS2, CathD and the interaction not have a significant prognostic role, whereas log(PgR) retained a breast cancer patients: an exploratory investigation.

AU Coradini D; Biganzoli E; Boracchi P; Bombardieri E; Seregni E; for physiological complexes between PS1 and PS2 holoproteins or documented that PS1 and PS2 form stable heteromeric assemblies AB In 83 elderly breast cancer patients, oestrogen and progesterone contribution of log(ER) was negligible. In multivariate analysis, 2 (ER, PgR), pS2 and cathepsin D (CathD) were evaluated for their Division of Experimental Oncology C, Istituto Nazionale per lo Cura dei Tumori, Milan, Italy... coradini@istitutotumori.mi.it SO INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CANCER, (1998 Aug 21) beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP), we have failed to provide prognostic role on disease-free survival (DFS). The biomarkers indicated a linear relationship between logarithmic hazard ratio and the log(ER) and log(PgR) concentration, but a non-linear determined on the same cytosol by using immunoradiometric variables were considered on a continuous scale. Univariate significant prognostic role. As regards the predictive ability, between log(HR) and CathD. As regards pS2, there was no Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

was found in most of the assayed cytosols (range of 0 to 1278 fmol/ antiestrogens. When [3H]E2 was used instead of [3H]TAZ, only an AU Navarro D; Doreste H; Cabrera J J; Morales M; Diaz-Chico J C; CS Dept. Endocrinologia Celular y Molecular, Centro de Ciencias de shares some, but not all, the ER properties. Here we have extended markers and clinico-pathological variables. Cytosols were obtained classified as ER-, PR-, pS2- or cathepsin D-, than in the respective was detected. [3H]TAZ was covalently bound to a protein with an studies to [3H]TAZ binding to cytosol proteins from human breast Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las Palmas, Spain. SO BREAST CANCER RESEARCH AND TREATMENT, (1998 tamoxifen that covalently labels the Estrogen Receptor (ER), and other uncharacterized proteins. In a previous article we described [3H]TAZ binds to a cytosolic protein from human uterine tissues positive subgroups (P < 0.01 in all the cases). [3H]TAZ binding MW of 65 kDa, as determined by SDS-PAGE and fluorography. A [3H]TAZ labeled peak that consistently migrated with the 4S T1 Tamoxifen aziridine binding to cytosolic proteins from human [3H]TAZ binding was significantly higher in the subgroups of specimens, and studied its quantitative association with other p.). The 4S peak of [3H]TAZ was partially inhibited by both AB [3H]Tamoxifen Aziridine ([3H]TAZ) is a derivative of the incubated with [3H]TAZ, and subjected to Sucrose Gradient hypotonic buffer containing 20 mM molybdate and protease specimens is negatively associated with estrogen receptors, Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: A8X. ISSN: 0167-6806 receptors, pS2, and cathepsin-D. LA English FS Priority Journals Jul) 50 (2) 155-66 CY Netherlands EM 199903 EW 19990304 DN 99038014 Analysis (SGA Diaz-Chico B antiestrogen la Salud. consideration of the latter finding in particular and together with the randomly distributed immunopositive ****tumor*** cells and clusters in the majority of cases, it is more likely that the expression carsten.haeckel@medizin.uni-magdeburg.de SO PATHOLOGY, RESEARCH AND PRACTICE, (1998) 194 (3) 171-6. IGF-II, did not discriminate among the different cyst types, and the antigen at invasion fronts in single cases could be interpreted as a function in ***tumor*** cell invasion and motility. However, in metastases and recurrent ***tumor***, pS2 expression did not (MI) were stronger than in M0 cases. However, this difference did Levels of other growth factors, including EGF, TGF-alpha, IGF-1, carcinomas together with the finding of pronounced expression of at least focally positive for the antigen. There was no correlation not correlate with pS2 expression. High expression of pS2 in T4 pS2 expression in T4 and T3 ***tumors*** was significantly AU Hackel C; Falkenberg B; Gunther T; Lippert H; Roessner A CS Institute of Pathology, Otto-von-Guericke University, Magdeburg, Germany... between pS2 expression and histologic grade of the lesions. In in T2 carcinomas. Immunoreactions in carcinomas with distant recurrent ***tumors*** of colorectal carcinomas has been from primary lesions (53% positive lesions). All in all, under pattern of pS2 in colorectal carcinomas is a result of overall ***tumor*** cell heterogeneity. Expression of pS2 protein in 50 primary ***tumors*** The pS2 protein in colorectal carcinomas and metastases. reach statistical significance. The presence of lymph node immunohistochemistry. Sixty percent of the primary GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) values were within normal plasma ranges. ournal code: PBZ, ISSN: 0344-0338. L39 ANSWER 14 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 1999038014 MEDLINE L39 ANSWER 13 OF 31 MEDLINE 1998249534 MEDLINE Priority Journals AN 1998249534 DN 98249534 19980901 metastases and ***tumors*** metastases did 199809 analyzed by A E E E E ದನ 54 pancreatic cyst fluids by radioimmunoassay. The growth factors, CONCLUSION: Elevated levels of the growth factor pS2 protein factor may be important in the pathogenesis of pancreatic mucinous ***tumors*** . BACKGROUND: Cystic lesions of the pancreas 886 pg/mL; range: 0-14,206 pg/mL; p = 0.0001). The level of pS2 epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha), and insulin-like growth factors I and II (IGF-I, observations using immunohistochemical techniques showing that in pancreatic cyst fluids to assess their potential pathophysiologic cystadenomas (median: 78,303 pg/mL; range: 218-361,176 pg/ml be higher than those in benign mucinous cysts, but this difference 392 pg/mL). Levels of pS2 protein in malignant mucinous lesions diagnostic significance. METHODS: Levels of pS2 protein were ***tumors*** , some of which are malignant. Previous studies Mucinous cysts exhibited significantly higher levels of cyst fluid fluids of mucinous cystic ***tumors*** correlate with earlier pS2 protein compared to normal plasma values suggest that this inflammatory pseudocysts, serous cystadenomas, and mucinous mucinous ***tumors*** express pS2 protein. pS2 protein is a factor that is believed to be important in the normal process of is expressed by these ***tumors*** . The markedly elevated immunohistochemical techniques have shown that virtually all statistically significant (median: 88,817 vs 64,350 pg/mL; p = inflammation and repair. We measured pS2 protein and other protein than nonmucinous lesions, including pseudocysts and mucinous ***tumors*** was markedly higher than plasma measured in 22 cyst fluids using commercial immunoassays. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) lournal code: IJP. ISSN: 0169-4197 Priority Journals United States 19990504 values (median: growth factors English 199905 pS2 protein in the cyst pancreatic cystic

E32dc

L39 ANSWER 17 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1998:1559 CAPLUS DN 128:73898
TI Transgenic animals expressing perfecan and amyloid genes at high SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, .beta.-amyloid in P19 cells led to an up-regulation of .beta.-amyloid W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, amyloid gene, esp. Alzheimer's disease. Over-expression of a gene encoding domains I-V of mouse perlecan and the 695-amino acid GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, AU 97-36402 19970606 AB Transgenic animals expressing a foreign gene for a perlecan, or closer to amyloidoses than found in animals only over-expressing LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, perlecan and an amyloid are constructed for use in the testing of BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, APPLICATION NO. of perlecan and amyloid proteins results in animals showing synthesis and secretion. P19 cells induced to form neurons and methods of identifying compounds for the treatment of AI 19971211 WO 97-US9875 that can alter the rate or extent of amyloid deposition. IN Snow, Alan; Fukuchi, Ken-ichiro; Hassell, John PA University of Washington, USA SO PCT Int. Appl., 146 pp. when the perlecan gene was overexpressed. L39 ANSWER 18 OF 31 MEDLINE 2 ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 9736402 A1 19980105 PRAI US 96-17830 19960606 KIND DATE 90901661 21898U-16 OW O PCT Int. Appl., 146 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 PATENT NO. PI WO 9746664 PL, PT, RO, RU, Over-expression ES, FI, FR, GB, English FAN.CMT 1 DT Patent genes for GA, GN, proximal dendrites. Weaker staining of microglia was also detected, implies an important role in neuronal function, however, the lack of report a study of PS-1 expression in brains, cell lines and peripheral staining of PS-1 transfectants followed by flow cytometric analysis. SO JOURNAL OF THE NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES, (1998 Jun or spared from neurofibrillary tangles, nor with senile plaques. The with Alzheimer's disease (AD) has so far been controversial. Here, apparent association of its expression with AD pathology signifies plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease. AU Xia M Q; Berezovska O; Kim T W; Xia W M; Liao A; Tanzi R AB Missense mutations in the ***presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) gene are PS-1 immunohistochemical expression in normal human brain and of PS-1 expression does not differ between normal and AD brains. N-terminal fragment and an 18-20 kDa C-terminal fragment. Little related to the majority of familial early-onset Alzheimer's disease human brain, widespread neuronal staining was observed. PS-1 immunoreactivity was primarily confined to neuronal cell bodies Immunoprecipitation from AD, FAD and control brains revealed full length PS-1 was detected. The enriched presence of PS-1 in accord with the finding of PS-1 immunoreactivity in monocytes. need for a better understanding of its pathophysiological role expression is not particularly associated with neurons either blood mononuclear cells using a panel of well characterized CS Alzheimer's Research Unit, Department of Neurology, antibodies. These antibodies were characterized by Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Hospital-East, Charlestown 02129, USA Journal code: JBJ. ISSN: 0022-510X Massachusetts General NC AG05134 (NIA) Priority Journals AG08487 (NIA) AG14744 (NIA) immunofluorescent 11) 158 (1) 15-23. Netherlands 19981203 Hyman B T only a 32 kDa 199812 E; Selkoe D; English containing in brains causally (FAD) EEE FE 45 .⊑ AU Murayama M; Tanaka S; Palacino J; Murayama O; Honda T; Sun X; Yasutake K; that: 1) [3H]TAZ labels a cytosolic protein present in human breast cancers and uterine tissues that does not share all the ER properties, reticulum. Over-expression of PS1 reduces the level of cytoplasmic associated with clinico-pathological variables, except that its mean with markers of estrogenic dependency, and its quantification may COS-7 cells indicates that PSI directly interacts with endogenous beta-catenin, and the interaction requires residues 322450 of PSI of the beta-catenin signal, which may be connected with the AD valuable information on antiestrogen responsiveness of a given AB Families bearing mutations in the ***presenilin*** -1 (PSI) causes AD is unclear. The co-immunoprecipitation with PS1 in significantly larger in ***tumors*** larger than 5 cm than in 2) the [3H]TAZ binding by breast cancer cytosols is negatively ***tumors*** . These results, and those previously reported, TI Direct association of *** presenilin*** -1 with beta-catenin. Nihonmatsu N; Wolozin B; Takashima A CS Laboratory for Alzheimer's Disease, Brain Science Institute, 445-676 of beta-catenin. Both proteins are co-localized in the AN 1998330346 MEDLINE
DN 98330346
TI Lack of specific association of ***presentiin*** 1 (PS-1) beta-catenin, and inhibits beta-catenin-T cell factor-regulated develop Alzheimer's disease (AD). However, the mechanism transcription. These results indicate that PSI plays a role as Saitama, Japan. SO FEBS LETTERS, (1998 Aug 14) 433 (1-2) 73-7. Journal code: EUH. ISSN: 0014-5793. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) ANSWER 15 OF 31 MEDLINE 1998409316 MEDLINE L39 ANSWER 16 OF 31 MEDLINE Priority Journals; Cancer Journals

CY Netherlands DT Journal; Artic

English EM 199812

S ₹

tumor

smaller

through which PS1

dysfunction.

19981201

E

AN 1998019211 MEDLINE	DN 98019198	Il Endoproteolytic processing and stabilization of wild-type and
DN 98019211	TI Generation of anti-apoptotic ***presenilin*** -2 polypeptides	mutant
Till Evidence that levels of ""presemilins"" (PSI and PSZ) are	by alternative transcription proteolysis and caspase-3 cleavage	*** presentin*** All Ratoviteki T. Shut H. Thinakaran G. Price D.I. Sicodia S.S.
AU Thinakaran G; Harris C L; Ratovitski T; Davenport F; Slunt H	AU Vito P, Ghayur T; D'Adamio L	Borchelt D
H, Price D L,	CS T Cell Molecular Biology Unit, Laboratory of Cellular and	R 200 Printed Control of the Control
Borchelt D.K.; Sisodia S.S. CS. Denartment of Pathology. The Johns Honkins University School	Motecular Imminology, NIAID, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda.	C.S. Livision of Neuropathology, Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore.
of Medicine,	Maryland	Maryland 21205, USA.
Baltimore, Maryland 21205-2196, USA		NC NSI0580 (NINDS)
gopal@welchlink.welch.jhu.edu	SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1997 Nov 7) 272	AG07914 (NIA) AG08146 (NIA)
NC IFOL ACI 4246 (MIA) SO IOLIRNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. (1997 Nov. 7) 272	(+2) 26315-20. Journal code: HIV, ISSN: 0021-9258.	(C111) 01 100 C
	CY United States	SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1997 Sep 26)
Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258.	DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)	272 (39) 24536-41.
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)		
LA English	_	
FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals		
	EW 19960204	FS Priority Journals, Cancer Journals
EW 19980204		
	be involved in programmed cell death by three complementary	
early onset cases of familial Alzheimer's disease. PS1 and PS2 are	experimental	:==
homologous polytopic membrane proteins that are processed	approaches. Reduction of PS2 protein levels by antisense RNA	Alzheimer's disease, is a polytopic integral membrane protein that
endoproteolytically into two fragments in vivo. In the present report	protects from	
We	apoptosis, whereas overexpression of an Alzheimer's PS2 mutant	endoproteolytically cleaved into 27-kDa N-terminal and 17-kDa
examine the fate of endogenous PS1 and PS2 after overexpression	increases	C-terminal
of human	cell death induced by several stimuli. In addition, ALG-3, a	tragments. Although these tragments are the principal PS1 species
PS1 or PS2 in mouse N2a neuroblastoma cell lines and human PS1	truncated PS2	round in
	CDNA, encodes an artificial COOR-terminal PSZ segment that	normal mammalian orain, the role of encoproteolysis in the
transgent mice. Nemarkably, in 1724 cell lines and in oralls of	community inhibits anontosis. Here we describe a physiological	maturation of PSI has been unclear. The present study, which uses stably
mansgenic mice expressing human PS1, accumulation of human PS1	COOH-terminal PS2	transfected
derivatives is	polypeptide (PS2s, Met298-11e448) generated by both an	mouse neuroblastoma N2a cells, demonstrates that full-length
accompanied by a compensatory, and highly selective, decrease in	alternative PS2	polypeptides,
the	nd proteolytic cleava	derived from either wild-type or A246E FAD-mutant human (hu)
steady-state levels of murine PS1 and PS2 derivatives. Similarly,	transfected cells from Fas- and ***tumor*** necrosis factor	PSI, are
the	alpha	relatively short-lived ((1/2, 1.5 h) proteins that give rise to the N-
levels of munne PSI derivatives are diminished in cultured cells	(I Nraipha)-induced apoptosis. rurthermore, a similar	and C teaming DC1 from and which we make stable (41)
overexpressing numan Poz. To define the minimal sequence	ann-apopione COOH-terminal PC2 rolvnentide (PC2Cras) is generated by	c-tenning rot itagilients, which are more stable (11/2 approximately 24 h)
"replacement" we expressed familial Alzheimer's disease-linked	caspase-3 cleavage	N-terminal fragments, generated artificially by engineering a stop
and	at Asp329. These results suggest that caspase-3 not only activates	uopoo
experimental deletion variants of PS1. These studies revealed that	pro-apoptotic substrates but also generates a negative feedback	at amino acid 306 (PSI-306) of wild-type huPSI, were short-lived,
compromised accumulation of murine PS1 and PS2 derivatives	signal in	whereas
resulting from	which PS2Ccas antagonizes the progression of cell death. Thus,	an FAD-linked variant that lacked exon 9 (DeltaE9) and was not
overexpression of human PS1 occurs in a manner independent of	whereas PS2	endoproteolytically cleaved exhibited a long half-life. These
endoproteolytic cleavage. Our results are consistent with a model in	is required for apoptosis, PS2s and PS2Ccas oppose this process,	observations
which	and the Follows between DC2 and those COOL forming from ante	Suggest that endoproteolytic cleavage and stability are not linked,
the admindance of roll and roz. Hagments is regulated Coolumately by	dictate the cell	molecules are first stabilized then subsequently endoproteolytically
competition for limiting cellular factor(s).	fate.	cleaved to generate the N- and C-terminal fragments. These
130 ANSWER 19 OF 31 MEDI INF	1.39 ANSWER 20 OF 31 MEDI INF	ingments annear to represent the mature and functional forms of wild-type
	AN 97450985 MEDLINE	appear to represent the matter and functional forms of white-type. huPS1.
AN 1998019198 MEDLINE		

transfected into mouse neuroblastoma (N2a) cells. Treatment of the phosphorylated CTF doublet with phage lambda protein CTF-containing oligomers was unchanged. Thus, the association of CS Laboratory of Alzheimer Research, Department of Neurology and Neuroscience, Cornell University Medical College, New York, NY endoproteolytically cleaved to yield a 30-kDa N-terminal fragment approximately 50% of early-onset familial Alzheimer disease. PS1 Fraser P; Levesque L; Czernik A J; George-Hyslop P S; Sisodia S eliminated the 20- to 23-kDa doublet while enhancing the 18-kDa AU Seeger M; Nordstedt C; Petanceska S; Kovacs D M; Gouras G consistent with the interpretation that the electrophoretic mobility was due to the addition of phosphate to the 18-kDa species. The Upon phosphorylation of the PS1 CTF, the apparent mass of the CTF eluted from a gel filtration column at an estimated mass of This mobility shift was also observed with human PS1 that had human PS1, we have found that phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate and mobility from a single major species of 18 kDa to a doublet of kDa, suggesting that these fragments exist as an oligomerized and an 18-kDa C-terminal fragment (CTF). Using COS7 cells increase the state of phosphorylation of serine residues of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF AB Pathogenic mutations in ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) are Phosphorylation of the human CTF resulted in a shift in S;
Thinakaran G; Tanzi R E; Greengard P; Gandy S AMERICA, (1997 May 13) 94 (10) 5090-4 Journal code: PV3. ISSN: 0027-8424. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals NC AG09464 (NIA) AG11508 (NIA) AG13780 (NIA) CY United States DT Journal; Articl EW 19970801 transfected with associated with electrophoretic EM 199708 10021, USA. human CTF species, S .22 of PS2 is inhibited by proteasome inhibitors, N-acetyl-L-leucinal-L-PS2, we have established inducible cell lines expressing PS2 under AU Kim T W; Pettingell W H; Hallmark O G; Moir R D; Wasco W; norleucinal and lactacystin. Our studies suggest that PS2 normally undergoes endoproteolytic cleavage and is degraded via the confer FAD are unknown. In this study, we set out to examine the tight control of the tetracycline-responsive transactivator. Western AB Mutations in the ***presenilin*** genes, PS1 and PS2, cause polypeptide (54-kDa PS2) as well as a high molecular mass form Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Charlestown, Massachusetts Using a stably transfected, inducible cell system, we have found SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1997 Apr 25) 272 (17) 11006-10. portion of early onset familial Alzheimer's disease (FAD). The is proteolytically cleaved into two stable cellular polypeptides N-terminal fragment. PS2 is polyubiquitinated in vivo, and the analysis revealed that PS2 was detected as an approximately AN 97289724 MEDLINE
DN 97289724
TI Evidence for phosphorylation and oligomeric assembly of
presenilin roles of the *** presenilins *** and how their pathological processing and degradation pathways of PS2. For regulated Endoproteolytic cleavage and proteasomal degradation of an approximately 20-kDa C-terminal fragment and an Genetics and Aging Unit, Department of Neurology, Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258. 239 ANSWER 23 OF 31 MEDLINE Priority Journals; Cancer Journals ANSWER 22 OF 31 MEDLINE 97268991 MEDLINE 2 in transfected cells. approximately 34-kDa Massachusetts General United States L39 ANSWER 22
AN 97268991
DN 97268991
TI Endoproteolyt LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199707 02129, USA pathway. that PS2 ದನ other transcripts begin with exon 1B. Different portions of exon 1B Although this region lacks a TATA box and a number of common transcripts depends on a single promoter located just upstream of sequences, it does contain a CAAT box, a heat-shock responsive to an internal renilla luciferase standard. We identified a 25-base JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1997 Sep 19) the core of the promoter activity. The sequences downstream of spliced to give long and short mRNAs. The expression of all of the gene's only promoter, and it controls expression of all three mRNA transcripts from its 12 exons, which are spread over 50 putative PS-1 promoter and measured firefly luciferase activity transcripts. Although human PS-1 mRNA expression is clearly The ***presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) gene encodes at least three pairs of mouse DNA. The first transcript begins with exon 1A, TI Transcriptional regulation of the mouse ***presenilin*** -1 fragment spanning the 5'-transcription start site of exon 1A as had undetectable promoter activity, suggesting that this core and multiple-Ap2 binding sites, which are typically found in promoters. We have combined a reporter gene with various polyomavirus enhancer activator-3 site, an Ets 1-3 site, and the mouse PS-1 mRNA pattern, the human and mouse core Division of Neurology, Duke University Medical Center, Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: HIV. ISSN: 0021-9258. Mitsuda N; Roses A D; Vitek M P Priority Journals; Cancer Journals ANSWER 21 OF 31 MEDLINE 97442406 MEDLINE GENBANK-AF007560 RO1 AG-13839 (NIA) Carolina 27710, USA.

NC ROI AG-13835 SO JOURNAL OF 272 (38) 23489-97.

Durham, North

97442406

United States

English

ESSETC

whereas the

limited homology

promoters do share

different from

element is

containing

portions of this

multiple-Sp eukaryotic

exon IA.

CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (J
LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 199801 membrane-spanning condensation after detected PS1 Underwood intermediate pattern cells: 307, which indicated that the cleavage occurs between Lys306 and stably transfected SH-SYSY human neuroblastoma cell lines.

J. Shirotani K; Takahashi K; Ozawa K; Kunishita T; Tabira T
Division of Demyelinating Disease and Aging, National Institute Alzheimer's disease, and the gene products are endoproteolytically and directly sequenced. The N-terminus of the PS2-CTF started at TI Determination of a cleavage site of ***presenilin*** 2 protein localized mainly in the Golgi/ER apparatus. Immunohistochemical revealed high levels of PS1 and PS2 expression in the granule cell transfected human neuroblastoma cells. The 23 kD PS2-CTF was showed
presentlin -positive neuritic plaques. These observations (PS2) genes are associated with early-onset autosomal dominant detected by confocal microscopy suggested that both native PS1 found in reactive astrocytes and neurofibrillary tangles of all 5 Alzheimer brains. In contrast, only 2 sporadic Alzheimer brains (CTF). We have studied the cleavage site of the PS2 protein in human temporal lobes from 2 normal and 5 sporadic Alzheimer processed to yield N-terminal fragments (NTF) and C-terminal that ***presentlins*** may be involved in the pathology of combination of anion exchange chromatography and affinity Neuroscience, Tokyo, Japan.

BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH AB Mutations in the ***presentlin*** 1 (PS1) and and pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus. Strong COMMUNICATIONS, (1997 Nov 26) 240 (3) Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) lournal code: 9Y8. ISSN: 0006-291X. LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals EM 199803 EW 19980303 ANSWER 26 OF 31 MEDLINE 1998063306 MEDLINE Immunofluorescent staining immunoreactivity was United States of sporadic AD. ***presenilin*** chromatography solated by a Leu307 in suggest o S & ၀ွ ದನ Z Z Greenamyre, J. T.; Levey, A. I.
CS Emory Univ., Dep. Neurol., Atlanta, GA USA
SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp. Lah, J. J.; Bennett-Desmelik, J. A.; Heilman, C. J.; Nash, N. R.; fragment (36 kDa) of PS1, while the Alzh1A-AB detected mainly L39 ANSWER 24 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS AN 1997:533425 BIOSIS
DN PREV199799832628
TI The role of ***presentlin*** -1 in the response of PC12 cells Neurogenetics Laboratory, Burns and Allen Research Institute, brains were investigated using antibodies to specific N-terminal peptides Alzh14A (Alzh14A-AB) and Alzh14B (Alzh14B-AB) ANSWER 24 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS 1997;333425 BIOSIS The expression patterns of ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) and of PS1 (Alzh14A and Alzh14B) and PS2 (Alzh1A-AB). The ***presenilin*** 2 (PS2) in human normal and Alzheimer Huynh D P; Vinters H V; Ho D H; Ho V V; Pulst S M Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuronal expression and intracellular localization of NC P30 AG 10123 (NIA) SO JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL NEUROLOGY, (1997 Sep) 56 (9) full-length protein (approximately 63 kDa) and the N-terminal-processed fragment (36 kDa) of PS2 Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA 90048, USA. fragments may be maintained during cycles of Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997 Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) in normal and Alzheimer disease brains. ournal code: JBR. ISSN: 0022-3069 Conference; Abstract; Conference ANSWER 25 OF 31 MEDLINE phosphorylation/dephosphoryla tion of the PS1 CTF. 97437409 MEDLINE N-terminal-processed Priority Journals ISSN: 0190-5295 Neuroscience New United States AN 97437409
DN 97437409
TI Neuronal expresenilins*** growth factor. 199712 disease (AD) English English 1009-17

the proximal portion of the large hydrophilic loop. This site is close

the cleavage positions observed in the PS1 protein.

L39 ANSWER 27 OF 31 MEDLINE

AN 97474235 MEDLINE

DN 97474235

TI Alzheimer's disease-associated ***presenilin*** 1 in neuronal

evidence for localization to the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi

Culvenor J G; Maher F; Evin G; Malchiodi-Albedi F; Cappai R;

R; Davis J B; Karran E H; Roberts G W; Beyreuther K; Masters C

CS Department of Pathology, The University of Melbourne

Parkville, Victoria,

Australia... j.culvenor@pathology.unimelb.edu.au SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE RESEARCH, (1997 Sep 15) 49 (6) 719-31.

Journal code: KAC. ISSN: 0360-4012.

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

AB The recently identified Alzheimer's disease-associated

1 and 2 (PS1 and PS2) genes encode two homologous multi

proteins. Rabbit antibodies to the N-terminal domain of PS

in human neuroblastoma SH-SYSY wild type and PS1 transfectants (SYSY-PSI)

as well as in mouse P19, in CHO-K1 and CHO-APP770 transfected

Immunoblotting detected full-length protein of 50 kDa, and a major presumptive cleavage product of 30 kDa. The immunofluorescence rat cerebellar granule and hippocampal neurons, and astrocytes.

resembled labeling of the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi

E3E3G

ΑB

compartment (ERGIC) marker protein ERGIC-53. PS1 distribution intermediate

slight condensation after brefeldin A and more marked

compartment. Double labeling showed colocalization of ERGIC-53 incubation of cells at 16 degrees C, characteristic of the ERGIC

the SY5Y-PS1 cells. PS1 labeling of SY5Y-PS1 and P19 cells

of the cis-Golgi marker p210 and colocalization with p210 after showed overlap

A which causes redistribution of p210 to the ERGIC. Expression of

not change in level or cellular distribution during development of

extracellular concentration of Abeta peptides terminating at 42(43), and an FAD-linked PS1 variant compared with brains of transgenic Human Genome Center, Institute of Medical Science, University mechanism by which these mutant PS1 cause AD is by increasing CS Department of Pathology, The Johns Hopkins University School expressing similar levels of wild-type PS1. Similarly, the Abeta1-42(43)/Abeta1-40 ratio is elevated in the brains of young expressing APP alone or transgenic mice coexpressing wild-type and APP. These studies provide compelling support for the view II Regional and cellular ***presenilin*** I gene expression in AU Suzuki T; Nishiyama K; Murayama S; Yamamoto A; Sato S; Levey A I; Gandy S E; Copeland N G; Jenkins N A; Price D L; three FAD-linked PS1 variants is uniformly elevated relative to transgenic animals coexpressing a chimeric amyloid precursor ratio in the conditioned media of independent N2a cell lines genes cosegregate with the majority of early-onset familial SO BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, (1996 Feb 27) 219 (3) disease (FAD) pedigrees. We now document that the AB Mutations in the ***presentlin*** 1 (PS1) and Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) SO NEURON, (1996 Nov) 17 (5) 1005-13. Journal code: AN8. ISSN: 0896-6273 species that foster Abeta deposition. L39 ANSWER 30 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 96216717 MEDLINE Baltimore, Maryland 21205, USA Abeta 1-42(43)/Abeta 1-40 NS 20471 (NINDS) NC AG05146 (NIA) Priority Journals ***presenilin*** 2 Kanazawa I; Sakaki AG05689 (NIA) United States AN 96216717 DN 96216717 LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199703 Sisodia S S protein (APP) rat tissues. of Medicine, Alzheimer's human and of Tokyo, alternative to normal PS2 cleavage fragments was increased relative Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Charlestown, MA 02129, USA. SCIENCE, (1997 Jul 18) 277 (5324) 373-6. Journal code: UJ7. ISSN: 0036-8075. AB Most cases of early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease (FAD) are AU Borchelt D R; Thinakaran G; Eckman C B; Lee M K; Davenport in culture. Double labeling for the amyloid precursor protein (APP) their normal cleavage sites by a caspase-3 family protease. In cells Alternative cleavage of Alzheimer-associated ***presenilins*** During apoptosis, PS1 and PS2 were shown to be cleaved at sites apoptosis by a caspase-3 family protease.

7 Kim T W; Pettingell W H; Jung Y K; Kovacs D M; Tanzi R E T; Prada C M; Kim G; Seekins S; Yager D; Slunt H H; Wang R; mutations in the genes encoding the ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) expressing PS2 containing the asparagine-141 FAD mutant, the PSI on SY5Y-PSI cells and CHO-APP770 cells showed some control conditions. These results indicate that PS1 is a resident wild-type PS2-expressing cells, suggesting a potential role for apoptosis-associated cleavage of ***presenilins*** in the of the ERGIC and could be involved in trafficking of proteins, TI Familial Alzheimer's disease-linked ***presenilin*** 1 proteins, both of which undergo regulated endoproteolytic Genetics and Aging Unit, Department of Neurology, elevate Abetal -42/1-40 ratio in vitro and in vivo. APP, between the ER and Golgi compartments Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) L39 ANSWER 29 OF 31 MEDLINE ANSWER 28 OF 31 MEDLINE Priority Journals; Cancer Journals 97092711 MEDLINE 97364828 MEDLINE of Alzheimer's disease. AU Kim T W; Pettingel
CS Genetics and Aging
Massachusetts General United States 19980504 97364828 199805 English Seeger M; caused by and PS2 ratio of A S E EEE FS CY ş N

```
fournal code: 9Y8. ISSN: 0006-291X.
```

- United States
- Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
- LA English FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals

 - EM 199609
- ***Presenilin*** 1 (PSNL1) is a novel causative gene for early-onset
- familial Alzheimer's disease (EOFAD). We have examined the regional and
- cellular distribution of PSLN1 gene expression in normal human
- tissues. In situ hybridization and Northern blot analysis showed that and rat
 - demonstrated that PSNL1 mRNA was expressed predominantly in PSNL1 mRNA was ubiquitously expressed in many different organs. We also
- cells of the central nervous system, but only at low-level in glial the neuronal
- Furthermore, the distribution of PSNL1 mRNA in human and rodent brains was
- 39 ANSWER 31 OF 31 MEDLINE AN 97179560 MEDLINE DN 97179560
- ***Presenilin*** -1 is processed into two major cleavage products in
 - neuronal cell lines.
- AU Ward R V; Davis J B; Gray C W; Barton A J; Bresciani L G;
- Murphy V F; Duff K; Hutton M; Hardy J; Roberts G W; Karran E Caivano M.
- CS Department of Molecular Neuropathology, Smithkline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Harlow, Essex, UK
 - SO NEURODEGENERATION, (1996 Dec) 5 (4) 293-8 Journal code: B99, ISSN: 1055-8330.
 - ENGLAND: United Kingdom
 - Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) 4 5
 - LA English FS Priority Journals
 - EM 199706
 - EW 19970604
- ***Presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) has been identified as the protein
- by the chromosome 14 locus that, when mutated, leads to familial Alzheimer's disease (FAD). Using PS-1 transfected SHSY5Y encoded
 - cells, we have demonstrated by immunodetection, using polyclonal antibodies, that PS-1 is processed to give two fragments: an neuroblastoma
- kDa fragment, and a C-terminal 18 kDa fragment. In a number of non-transfected cell types, most PS-1 is detected as the cleaved N-terminal 28
- The molecular weights of the PS-1 cleavage products suggest that
- cleavage point will most probably be within a region of the

loop domain coded for by either exon 8 or 9 of the PS-1 gene. The clustering of FAD mutations within exon 8 strongly suggests that it encodes a key functional domain. It seems likely that the cleavage

is crucial to some aspect of its functionality. An understanding of

process will give insights into the pathology of AD, and may offer

opportunities for therapeutic intervention

=> s 11 and mononuclear/ab,bi

8 LI AND MONONUCLEAR/AB,BI 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

-> dup rem 140

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L40 L41 2 DUP REM L40 (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

DUPLICATE 1 Sporadic inclusion-body myositis (s-IBM) is the most common LAI ANSWER I OF 2 MEDLINE

muscle disease of older persons. The muscle biopsy demonstrates

mononuclear cell inflammation and vacuolated muscle

term hereditary inclusion-body myopathies (h-IBMs) designates containing paired helical filaments and 6- to 10-nm fibrils, both resembling those of Alzheimer disease brain and Congo red

autosomal-recessive or autosomal-dominant disorders with muscle cytopathologically similar to s-IBM but without inflammation muscle fibers of both s-IBM and the h-IBMs contain accumulations ğ

several "Alzheimer-characteristic proteins" including beta-amyloid

composed of phosphorylated tau. We used six well characterized and beta-amyloid precursor protein, and their paired helical

against several residues of ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) to

autosomal-recessive inclusion-body myopathy, and 16 normal and muscle biopsies of 12 patients with s-IBM, 5 patients with

controls. Seventy to eighty percent of the vacuolated muscle fibers 6

both s-IBM and autosomal-recessive inclusion-body myopathy had

that were strongly PS1-immunoreactive, which by immunoelectron

localized mainly to paired helical filaments and 6- to 10-nm

None of the control biopsies had PS1-positive inclusions characteristic of

the s- and h-IBM abnormal muscle fibers. Mutations of the newly

PS1 gene are responsible for early-onset familial Alzheimer disease

and PS1 is abnormally accumulated in sporadic and familial AD

study provides the first demonstration of PS1 abnormality

cytopathogenesis in AD brain and IBM muscle may share tissue and in diseases other than AD and suggests that the non-neural

DUPLICATE 2 LAI ANSWER 2 OF 2 MEDLINE

Missense mutations in the ***presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) gene are related to the majority of familial early-onset Alzheimer's disease B

PS-1 immunohistochemical expression in normal human brain and

with Alzheimer's disease (AD) has so far been controversial. Here,

report a study of PS-1 expression in brains, cell lines and peripheral blood ***mononuclear*** cells using a panel of well characterized

immunofluorescent staining of PS-1 transfectants followed by flow cytometric analysis. In human brain, widespread neuronal staining PS-1-specific antibodies. These antibodies were characterized by

observed. PS-1 immunoreactivity was primarily confined toneuronal cell

bodies and proximal dendrites. Weaker staining of microglia was

detected, in accord with the finding of PS-1 immunoreactivity in monocytes. PS-1 expression is not particularly associated with either containing or spared from neurofibrillary tangles, nor with

AD brains. Immunoprecipitation from AD, FAD and control brains plaques. The level of PS-1 expression does not differ between

Little or no full length PS-1 was detected. The enriched presence of only a 32 kDa N-terminal fragment and an 18-20 kDa C-terminal

in neurons implies an important role in neuronal function, however, lack of apparent association of its expression with AD pathology

the need for a better understanding of its pathophysiological role.

=> d I - bib ab

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

ANSWER I OF 2 MEDLINE

DUPLICATE

1998206425 MEDLINE ON 98206425 I Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of ***presenilin***

in abnormal muscle fibers of patients with sporadic inclusion-body

Askanas V, Engel W K, Yang C C, Alvarez R B, Lee V M, myositis and autosomal-recessive inclusion-body myopathy Wisniewski T

USC Neuromuscular Center, Los Angeles, California బ

SO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY, (1998 Apr) 152 (4) 90017-1912, USA

Journal code: 3RS. ISSN: 0002-9440 889-95.

United States

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

English

Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals; Cancer 3 ₹

Journals EM 199807

19980701 ĕ

AB Sporadic inclusion-body myositis (s-IBM) is the most common progressive

muscle disease of older persons. The muscle biopsy demonstrates ***mononuclear*** cell inflammation and vacuolated muscle

containing paired helical filaments and 6- to 10-nm fibrils, both resembling those of Alzheimer disease brain and Congo red positivity. The

autosomal-recessive or autosomal-dominant disorders with muscle term hereditary inclusion-body myopathies (h-IBMs) designates biopsies

cytopathologically similar to s-IBM but without inflammation. Vacuolated

muscle fibers of both s-IBM and the h-IBMs contain accumulations ğ

several "Alzheimer-characteristic proteins" including beta-amyloid

composed of phosphorylated tau. We used six well characterized and beta-amyloid precursor protein, and their paired helical

against several residues of ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) to

autosomal-recessive inclusion-body myopathy, and 16 normal and muscle biopsies of 12 patients with s-IBM, 5 patients with

controls. Seventy to eighty percent of the vacuolated muscle fibers ಕ

both s-IBM and autosomal-recessive inclusion-body myopathy had

inclusions	was	Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
that were strongly PSI-immunoreactive, which by immunoelectron	observed. PS-1 immunoreactivity was primarily confined to	Neuroscience, Part 1
microscopy	neuronal cell	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
localized mainly to paired helical filaments and 6- to 10-nm.	bodies and proximal dendrites. Weaker staining of microglia was	ISSN: 0190-5295. DT Conference: Abstract: Conference
None of the control biopsies had PSI-positive inclusions	detected, in accord with the finding of PS-1 immunoreactivity in	
characteristic of	monocytes. PS-1 expression is not particularly associated with	143 ANSWER 2 OE 4 MENI RE
the s- and h-IBM abnormal muscle fibers. Mutations of the newly discovered	neurons either containing or snared from neurofibrillary tangles, nor with	97404082 MEDLINE
PSI gene are responsible for early-onset familial Alzheimer disease	senile	DN 97404082
(AD),	plaques. The level of PS-1 expression does not differ between	TI Superoxide free radical and intracellular calcium mediate A
and PS1 is abnormally accumulated in sporadic and familial AD	normal and	beta(1-42)
brain. Our crudy provides the first demonstration of PS1 abnormality in	AD brains, Immunoprecipitation from AD, rAD and control brains revealed	Induced Tengonenal Tengory. AU Suo Z. Fang C. Crawford F. Mullan M
non-neural	only a 32 kDa N-terminal fragment and an 18-20 kDa C-terminal	
tissue and in diseases other than AD and suggests that the	fragment.	33613, USA.
cytopathogenesis in AD brain and IBM muscle may share	Little or no full length PS-1 was detected. The enriched presence of PS-1	SO BRAIN RESEARCH, (1997 Jul 11) 762 (1-2) 144-52. Journal code: R51, 15SN: 0006-8993
	in neurons implies an important role in neuronal function, however,	?
LAI ANSWER 2 OF 2 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 2	the	
AN 1998330346 MEDLINE	lack of apparent association of its expression with AD pathology	LA English FS Priority Journals
	the need for a better understanding of its pathophysiological role.	EM 199712
protein with	id delication to the second of	EW 19971201 AB The 30-42 emino acid residue emulaid heta pentide (A heta) the
plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease.	=/ S II and endourcharao, di	
E. Selkoe D.	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE	protein component in senile plaques and cerebrovascular
Hyman B T	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE	amyloidosis in the
CS Alzheimer's Research Unit, Department of Neurology,	'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE	brain in Alzheimer's disease (AD), has been shown to be
Massachusetts General	AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE	neurotoxic in voiro Accimulating data from several areas suggest that
Hospital-East, Charlestown 02129, USA.		vino. Accuminaning war nois several areas suggest that
AG08487 (NIA)	=> dup rem 142	dysfunction and damage may also play a significant role in the AD
AG14744 (NIA)		process.
SO JOURNAL OF THE NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES, (1998 Jun	PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L42	For instance, we have recently demonstrated enhanced
11) 138 (1) 15-23. [oursel code: 181 1990: 0032-510X		vasoccinstruction and representation in infact rat aorta treated with A beta
CV Netherlands	=> d 1- bib ab	Thomas
		et al., beta-Amyloid-mediated vasoactivity and vascular
	YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 4 ANSWERS -	•••endothelial*• damage, Nature, 380 (1996) 168-171].
FS Priority Journals	CONTINUE? Y/(N);y	Significant vessel damage occurred after thirty minutes of exposure, but could
EN 19981203		28
AB Missense mutations in the ***presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) gene are	-	prevented with superoxide dismutase. To further investigate the
causally	AN 1997;4/1538 BIOSIS DN DDEV100700770561	rote of A heta toxicity on ***endothelial*** cells we have applied A heta
related to the majority of raminal early-base rotained a disease (FAD)		peptides to cultures of human aortic ***endothelial*** cells
PS-1 immunohistochemical expression in normal human brain and		(HAEC).
in brains	Alzheimer's disease affected brains.	Our results show that both A beta(1-42) and A beta(25-35) are toxi
with Alzheimer's disease (AD) has so far been controversial. Here,	AU Hayashi, Y. (1); Fukatsu, K.; Isuzuki, K.; Yoshida, I.; Takamani Y∴	to HAEC in a time- and dose-dependent manner, and that this toxicity
report a study of PS-1 expression in brains, cell lines and peripheral	Sasaki, N.; Yamaguchi, H.; Fujii, N.; Takahata, N.	can be
blood ***mononuclear*** cells using a panel of well	CS (1) Dep. Neuropsychiatry, Sapporo Med. Univ., South 1, West	partially prevented by the calcium channel blocker, verapamil, and
characterized PC 1	10, Chuo-ku, Sanasa Oko Janan	ute antioxidant superoxide dismutase. The common form of A beta. A
PS-1-specific antibodies. These antibodies were characterized by immunofluorescent staining of PS-1 transfectants followed by flow	SQ Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.	beta(1-40), which has been shown to be neurotoxic, is much less
cytometric analysis. In human brain, widespread neuronal staining	825.	toxic to

nnual Meeting of the Society for 1a, USA October 25-30, 1997 ATPases, and glutamate and glucose transporters. These actions of linked to early-onset Alzheimer's disease. To clarify the underlying molecular mechanism through which ***presenilin*** -1 is AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY, (1996 Jun) 148 (6) Department of Neurology, University of California, Irvine, USA. Mutations in the ***presenilin*** -1 (S182) gene have been the pathogenesis of this neurodegenerative disorder, the regional TI Widespread neuronal expression of the ***presenilin*** -1 Abridged Index Medicus Journals, Priority Journals, Cancer Cribbs D H; Chen L S; Bende S M; LaFerla F M Alzheimer's disease gene in the murine brain Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: 3RS, ISSN: 0002-9440 L43 ANSWER 4 OF 4 MEDLINE 96234265 MEDLINE P50-AG01542 (NIA) United States aldehydic prodn 96234265 19961 mechanistic involved in AU Cribb CS Depar NC P50-/ SO AMEI genetically cells may Z Z 3 Z Z Z that such oxidative stress can account for many of the metabolic and DN 128:163691 TI Central role of oxyradicals in the mechanism of amyloid b-peptide HAEC, A beta toxicity to HAEC occurs within 30 min of treatment variety of mutations in the beta-amyloid protein precursor gene and an increase in the plasma concentration of A beta(1-42) in mutation neurons and vascular smooth muscle cells. It was recently reported lipid peroxidn. in neurons which leads to impairment of ion-motive in the senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease is increased in vitro by carriers (Scheuner et al., Secreted amyloid beta-protein similar to and influx of extracellular calcium. Finally, we have evidence that that cells in Alzheimer's disease brain are subjected to abnormally evels of oxidative stress, and that amyloids are a focus of cellular major role in promoting oxidative stress in neurons and glial cells, ***endothelial*** cells are more sensitive to A beta(1-42) than ***presenilin*** 1 and 2 and APP mutations linked to familial beta(1-40), via a pathway involving an excess of superoxide free •••Presenilin*** -1 and -2 genes linked to early-onset familial mol. oxidn. Recent studies suggest that amyloid b-peptide (Ab) Alzheimer's disease, Nature Med., 2 (1996) 864-870]. Human neurodegenerative alterations obsd. in AD brain. Ab induces relatively lower doses than those usually observed in primary Sanders-Brown Res. Cent. on Aging and Dep. Anatomy & apoptotic and necrotic processes are activated by the A beta Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, University of Kentucky A review and discussion with many refs. Overwhelming LA3 ANSWER 3 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS URL: http://www.coa.uky.edu/ADReview/Mattson.htm Journal; General Review; (online computer file) Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 40636-0230, USA Alzheimer's Dis. Rev. (1997), 2(1/2), 1-14 these ***endothelial*** cells 1998:109324 CAPLUS CODEN: ADREFN Mattson, Mark P. evidence indicates Neurobiol., Univ. cytotoxicity radicals ᇣ 흫 훋 4

26 DUP REM L44 (35 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L44

=> dup rem 144

61 L1 AND ASTROCYTE#/AB,BI

AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

=> s 11 and astrocyte#/ab,bi

DUPLICATE 2

27 L44 AND PRESENILIN-2/AB,BI

'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
1146 27 L44 AND PRESENILIN-2

AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

=> s 144 and presenilin-2/ab,bi

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L46

=> dup rem 146

```
isolated from murine brain supported the results obtained by in situ hybridization and showed that cultured primary neurons and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           expression of ***presenilin*** -1. In contrast, white matter areas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the adult mouse brain. Furthermore, immunohistochemical labeling
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to neuronal cells. Neurons in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               also present less frequently in certain nonneuronal cell populations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         as ependymal cells in the choroid plexus. Analysis of primary cells
                                                                                                     cells isolated from the murine brain by Northern blot hybridization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    express ***presentlin*** -1. Overall, it appears that the pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hybridized sections indicates that expression was predominantly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to detectable levels. ***presenilin*** -1 transcripts, however,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ***presenilin*** -1 mRNA transcripts are widely distributed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***presenilin*** -1 gene expression parallels that previously
cellular transcription profile of this gene was characterized in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     are severely compromised in Alzheimer's disease, showed
                                                                                                                                                                                                           digoxigenin-labeled riboprobes. Our results indicate that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ***endothelial*** cells do not appear to express
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for the amyloid precursor protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***presenilin*** -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          throughout
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              astrocytes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                involving calcium overload. Membrane oxidn., as induced by Ab,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                excitotoxic and apoptotic degenerative depolarization and energy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     disrupts coupling of metabotropic receptors to their GTP-binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Oxidative stress induced by Ab in microglia and astrocytes likely
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               contributes to the inflammatory process in AD brain. Moreover,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                links between mutations in ***presenilin*** genes, oxidative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               disruption of cellular ion and energy homeostasis, and neuronal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          which, in turn, promote excitotoxic and apoptotic degenerative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ab-mediated oxidative damage to vascular ***endothelial***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              contribute to the impaired glucose transport and compromised
                                                                                                     to membrane depolarization and energy failure which, in turn,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     which may account for the well-known cholinergic signaling
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    function of the cerebral vessels in AD. Finally, the possible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of membrane lipid peroxidn., is implicated as a mediator of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     assocd. cognitive impairment in AD. 4-Hydroxynonenal,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and neuronal degeneration in AD are considered
```

13 DUP REM L46 (14 DUPLICATES REMOVED) 3

-> d 1- bib ab

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 13 ANSWERS CONTINUE? Y/(N);y

DUPLICATE L47 ANSWER 1 OF 13 MEDLINE

1998099802 MEDLINE

98099802

Interaction of ***presenilins*** with the filamin family of Z Z F

actin-binding proteins.

J. Zhang W; Han S W; McKeel D W; Goate A; Wu J Y

Department of Pediatrics and Molecular Biology and AU Zhang W; CS Department Pharmacology,

Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri 63110, USA.

NC AG-05861 (NIA)

AG00634 (NIA) AG05681 (NIA)

SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1998 Feb 1) 18 (3) 914-22. Journal code: JDF. ISSN: 0270-6474.

United States

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

English EE357

Priority Journals

199804

Mutations in ***presenilin*** genes PS1 and PS2 account for 19980402 B

approximately 50% of early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease

PS1 and PS2 genes encode highly homologous transmembrane

to the Caenorhabditis elegans sel-12 and spe-4 gene products. A hydrophilic loop region facing the cytoplasmic compartment is

functionally important because at least 14 mutations in FAD patients have likely to be

PS1 and PS2 interact with nonmuscle filamin (actin-binding protein been identified in this region. We report here that the loop regions ಕ

ABP280) and a structurally related protein (filamin homolog 1,

Overexpression of PS1 appears to modify the distribution of ABP280 and FhI

proteins in cultured cells. A monoclonal antibody recognizing

Fh1 binds to blood vessels, *** astrocytes***, neurofibrillary ABP280 and

neuropil threads, and dystrophic neurites in the AD brain.

presenilin -interacting proteins may be involved in the ABP280/Fh1 proteins in these structures suggests that these development

may be functionally significant. The ABP280 gene is located on the of AD and that interactions between ***presenilins*** and chromosome, whereas the newly identified Fh1 gene maps to ABP280/Fh1

3. These results provide a new basis for understanding the function human chromosome

presenilin proteins and further implicate cytoskeletal

AD pathogenesis.

LA7 ANSWER 2 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS 1999:52671 BIOSIS

PREV 199900052671 Z Z Double transgenic mice carrying mutant amyloid beta precursor

presenilin | genes express accelerated Alzheimer-like protein and

phenotype.

Sugaya, K. (1); Jerome, S. (1); Bryan, D.; McKinney, M.; Duff,

혅 Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, (1) Westside VA Med. Cent., Chicago, IL 60612 USA S S 28

Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Part

Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for

ISSN: 0190-5295 Conference

English

DUPLICATE L47 ANSWER 3 OF 13 MEDLINE

AN 1998267265 MEDLINE DN 98267265

Cloning and characterization of the ***presenilin*** -TI Cloning and

Pennypacker K R; Fuldner R; Xu R; Hemandez H; Dawbarn D; Mehta N

Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of Perez-Tur J; Baker M; Hutton M

South Florida

Tampa, FL 33612, USA. AG14633 (NIA) BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, (1998 May) 56 (1-2) 57-65.

Journal code: MBR. ISSN: 0169-328X Netherlands Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

Priority Journals

199903

Mutations in the ***presenilin*** - ***2*** (PS-2) have 19990303

to cause early onset Alzheimer's disease (AD) in a series of

known as the Volga Germans and in an unrelated Italian kindred.

of the PS-2 gene is regulated during AD, aging, development and

injury. Although expressed primarily in neurons, enhanced levels of

Understanding the regulation of the PS-2 gene may thus provide an have been reported in ***astrocytes*** activated by neuronal damage

into its role in AD. We have isolated a 3635 bp DNA fragment that

2934 bp of DNA sequence upstream from the PS-2 gene. Primer analysis was used to map three major transcriptional start sites

the PS-2 gene. The promoter sequence, upstream of each transcriptiona

start site, does not contain TATA or CAAT boxes but does contain

GC rich sites (Sp-1 and AP-2). A reporter gene construct containing

PS-2 promoter (PS2P, -2934 to +702) transfected into M17 cells

basal transcription to 20% of the levels of the SV-40 viral

Addition of NGF to PC-12 cells was found to upregulate the PS2P and an NGF-responsive element was localized by deletional

403 and +13 within the promoter. Since the PS-2 gene has analysis between

sites and the upstream sequence is GC rich with no TATA box, the multiple start

promoter is consistent with the GC class of housekeeping' genes. Copyright 1998 Elsevier Science B.V.

LA7 ANSWER 4 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS

AN 1999:32125 BIOSIS DN PREV199900032125

soluble APP in primary cultures of fetal rat ***astrocytes*** TI Endogenous ***presenilin*** : 1. ***Presenilin***

neurons: Effects of 5-HT2A/C, adenylyl cyclase, or PGE2

normal, alternative and novel proteolytic fragments.

J. Paradis, M. D.; Lee, R. K.; Wurtman, R. J.

Dep. Brain Cognitive Sci., MIT, Cambridge, MA 02139 USA

Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, pp.

Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for

Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for Neuroscience, Part 1

5 -	<pre>to be developmentally regulated. ***Presenilin*** e</pre>
DT Conference LA English	strongly increased during neuronal differentiation until full
L47 ANSWER 5 OF 13 MEDLINE DUPLICATE	No ruit-lengun
3 AN 1998041524 MEDLINE	lysates. At
DN 98041524 T1 Cellular expression and protectivity processing of	early developmental stages the expected approxis
	proteolytic fragment of ***presenilin*** -1 and
proteins is developmentally regulated during neuronal	approximately 38-kDa fragment of ***nrecenilin*** . ***)**
AU Capell A; Saffrich R; Olivo J C; Meyn L; Walter J; Grunberg J;	detected. Later
Mathews P; Nixon R: Dotti C: Haass C	during differentiation we predominantly detected 38-kDa
CS Central Institute of Mental Health, Department of Molecular	fragment for ***presentlin*** -1 and a approxi
Biology, Mannheim Germany	fragment for ***presentlin*** - ***2*** By enitone m
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, (1997 Dec) 69 (6)	that
2432-40. Inimal ade: IAV ISSN: 0022-3042	these slower migrating peptides represent N-term fragments of engaged Caerminal to the conventions
CY United States	nagments, creaved Catellinian to the convenions processing. It
	is noteworthy that both ***presenilin*** -1 and
	presentin -
FS Priority Journals FM 199807	stage of
	neuronal differentiation. Regulation of ***prese
AB We have determined the expression of the Alzheimer's	expression
disease-associated aroteine esempliness _ and esempliness _ esempless	and proteolytic processing might have implication nathological as
	well as the biological function of *** presenilins
primary cultures of rat hippocampal neurons. Neurons highly	.E
express	the human brain.
whereas both	L47 ANSWER 6 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 19
proteins were not detected in ***astrocytes*** . Further, we	AN 1997:425474 BIOSIS
nave analyzed the subcellular localization and expression in rat	
hippocampal	in sporadic
neurons during development. Although ***presentin*** proteins were	Alzheimer's disease (AD. AU Stopa, E. G. (1); Taylor, W. (1); Rubin, B. S.;
localized predominantly to the endoplasmic reticulum in	Schmechel,
nonneuronal cells transfected with ***presentlin*** cDNAs. in neurons.	D.; Kuo-Leblanc, V. (1); Wei, Y.; Song, P. C. (1) Boteva
presenilin** proteins were al	
grp78(BiP).	CS (1) Brown Univ., Providence, RI USA SO Brain Pathology, (1997) Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 120
presentiin - ***2*** were predominantly detected in vesicular	Meeting Info.: XIIIth International Congress of N Perth.
structures within the somatodendritic compartment with much less expression in axons. Polarized distribution of ***presentin***	Western Australia, Australia September 7, 1997 ISSN: 1015-6305.
bue l-	DT Conference, Abstract, Conference
presentin - ***2*** ditters slightly, with more ***presentlin*** - ***2*** expressed in axons compared	LA English
with ***presentiln*** -1. ***Presentiin*** expression was found	L47 ANSWER 7 OF 13 MEDLINE 4

```
found in reactive ***astrocytes*** and neurofibrillary tangles of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        localized mainly in the Golgi/ER apparatus. Immunohistochemical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 revealed high levels of PS1 and PS2 expression in the granule cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to peptides Alzh14A (Alzh14A-AB) and Alzh14B (Alzh14B-AB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5 Alzheimer brains. In contrast, only 2 sporadic Alzheimer brains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fragment (36 kDa) of PS1, while the Alzh1A-AB detected mainly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ***presenilin*** -positive neuritic plaques. These observations
                                                                                                  in normal and Alzheimer disease brains.

AU Huynh D P; Vinters H V; Ho D H; Ho V V; Pulst S M
CS Neurogenetics Laboratory, Burns and Allen Research Institute,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptides of PS1 (Alzh14A and Alzh14B) and PS2 (Alzh1A-AB). The antibodies
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     detected by confocal microscopy suggested that both native PS1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 human temporal lobes from 2 normal and 5 sporadic Alzheimer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         that ***presenilins*** may be involved in the pathology of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AB The expression patterns of ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) and ***presenilin*** ***2*** (PS2) in human normal and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L47 ANSWER 8 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
AN 1997:471357 BIOSIS
DN PREV199799770560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AD) brains were investigated using antibodies to specific
                                                  TI Neuronal expression and intracellular localization of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NC P30 AG 10123 (NIA)
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND
EXPERIMENTAL NEUROLOGY, (1997 Sep) 56 (9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            full-length protein (approximately 63 kDa) and the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus. Strong
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N-terminal-processed fragment (36 kDa) of PS2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA 90048, USA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Journal code: JBR. ISSN: 0022-3069.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Immunofluorescent staining
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 199712
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   immunoreactivity was
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-terminal-processed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CY United States
DT Journal; Articl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of sporadic AD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Alzheimer disease
AN 97437409
DN 97437409
                                                                                                                                                                                      Cedars-Sinai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and PS2 are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1009-17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N-terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IS*** during aging
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        mapping, we show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DUPLICATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          204.
of Neuropathology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               d a approximately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        minal proteolytic
                                                                               Il morphological
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RNA and protein
                                                                                                       ***presenilin***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 imately 42-kDa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               age at the same
                                                                                                                                                                                                                imately 34-kDa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1); King, J. C.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Roses, A. D.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  999 BIOSIS
                                                                                                                                                            d within cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ons for the.
                               expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ** were
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 enilin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        al site of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nd the
```

MEDLINE

97437409

Neuroscience, Part 1 Pearson, R. C. A. demonstrated that abnormalities of investigations deficits and astrocytic which is S S 8 CS (1) Neuropathol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ. Sch. Med., 558 Ross disease with cytoskeletal abnormalities and death of motor neurons; SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp. certain regions of the brain/spinal cord and of selected populations English; French The human neurodegenerative diseases, including motor neuron linked to mutations in ***presentlin*** (PS1 and PS2) genes or Matsubara, E.; Kanai, M.; Harigaya, Y.; Okamoto, K.; Shoji, M. CS Dep. Neurol., Gumma Univ. Sch. Med., 3-39-15 Showa-machi, degeneration of motor neurons. Autosomal dominant familial AD amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene, shows brain abnormalities neurofibrillary tangles, deposits of entdot -amyloid A entdot, and superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1), is manifested by inclusions and of subsets of neurons) similar to those that occur in sporadic AD, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Alzheimer's disease. Lessons familial ALS (FALS), an autosomal dominant disease linked to Price, D. L. (1); Wong, P. C.; Borchelt, D. R.; Pardo, C. A.; Bldg., 720 Rutland Ave., Baltimore, MD 21205-2196 USA SO Revue Neurologique (Paris), (1997) Vol. 153, No. 8-9, pp. ANSWER 9 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS ***Presenilin*** -1 is closely related with neurofibrillary neurons. Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is an Alzheimer's disease (AD), are characterized by a selective AU Tomidokoro, Y.; Ishiguro, K.; Igeta, Y.; Shizuka, M.; G.; Doan, A. P.; Lee, M. K.; Martin, L. J.; Sisodia, S. S. Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997 Conference; Abstract; Conference 1997:517865 BIOSIS PREV199799817068 the Alzheimer's brain. ISSN: 0035-3787. General Review ISSN: 0190-5295 Kawarabayashi, T.; Neuroscience, Part Maebashi, Gunma involvement of English English mutations in Thinakaran, from model disease and 484495. 3 占 5 ZZF Ы S F 6

```
L47 ANSWER 11 OF 13 MEDLINE
risk of which is enhanced by the presence of one or two copies of apolipoprotein E4 (apoE4) alleles. To examine the mechanisms of
```

DUPLICATE

in neurons, particularly hippocampal pyramidal and dentate granular neurons and cerebellar Purkinje and granular neurons. The additional groups in the brain stem and cortex were identified. Faint mRNA expression in *** astrocyte*** -like cells in affected areas intensely expressing PS-2 mRNA cells was similar to that of PS-1, expressed both PS mRNAs in the hippocampus and cerebellum. In In control human cases, the same neuronal cell types as seen in rat familial Alzheimer's disease (AD). Mutations have been found in gene expression of both *** presenilins*** in normal rat brain, ***presenilin*** (PS)-1 (S182) gene on chromosome 14 and (STM2/E5-a) gene on chromosome 1. We have investigated the roles in specific neurons in normal brain, and that the decreased expression in neurons in sporadic AD brain may bear some normal rat brain, intense PS-1 mRNA expression was observed significant mRNA expression of both PS genes was detected in Expression of ***presentlin*** -1 and -2 mRNAs in rat and the expression of both mRNAs was markedly decreased in the not in the cerebellum. In addition, PS-2 hybridization showed Takami K; Terai K; Matsuo A; Walker D G; McGeer P L. Pharmaceutical Development Division, Takeda Chemical cases. The present data indicate that the PS genes may play SO BRAIN RESEARCH, (1997 Feb 14) 748 (1-2) 122-30 AB Recently, new genetic linkages have been identified for human control and AD cases using in situ hybridization Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: B5L. ISSN: 0006-8993. AN 97220077 MEDLINE LA English FS Priority Journals EM 199707 histochemistry. In disease brains. Netherlands Osaka, Japan hippocampus but 97220077 Industries, Ltd., distribution of relationship to distribution of predominantly early-onset ς c 瓦克 tþe 瓦 experimentally produced, spontaneously occurring, or genetically engineered models of disease. Studies of models of degeneration of NF-filled swellings of axons are related to alterations in the biology Dep. Biomedical Sci., Univ. Sheffield, S10 2TN UK Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp. features of FALS, show selective degeneration of motor neurons, FAD-linked genes (i.e., APP and PS1) and show increased levels of the mechanisms of disease in model systems, and the potential Expression of Alzheimer's disease related genes in three human neurons (axotomy) and cytoskeletal abnormalities seen in motor NF transport. Tg mice with SOD1 mutations, which develop the attributed to the acquisition of toxic properties by mutant SOD1. of AD include: aged monkeys that show both cognitive/memory iminodipropionitrile (IDPN), hereditary canine spinal muscular neurons) in cortex and hippocampus; and Tg mice that express L47 ANSWER 10 OF 13 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS AN 1997:468096 BIOSIS DN PREV199799767299 amyloid deposits, dystrophic neurites, and local responses of ***astrocytes*** and microglia. This review discusses the diseases, investigators have used a variety of animal models, (HCSMA), and neurofilament NF transgenic Tg mice) have Shepherd, C. E.; Calvert, E. L.; Cambray-Deakin, M. A.; behavioral/neuropathological features of AD, the results of cellular abnormalities (amyloid deposition/cytoskeletal disease (i.e., axonopathy induced by cntdot, cntdot '-Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997 ISSN: 0190-5295. of some of these models for testing new therapies. Conference; Abstract; Conference ద조

transcripts are also detected in white matter glial cells. Moreover, cultured neurons and ***astrocytes*** express PS1 and PS2 PS1-specific antibodies in immunoblot analysis, we demonstrate with enrichment in somatodendritic and neuropil compartments. C-terminal fragments in brain. Immunocytochemical studies of reveal that PS1 protein accumulates in a variety of neuronal accumulates as approximately 28 kDa N-terminal and Journal code: JDF. ISSN: 0270-6474 => s 11 and microglia#/ab,bi LA English FS Priority Journals EM 199703 EW 19970302 AG05146 (NIA) approximately 18 kDa NS20471 (NINDS United States •••presenilin••• relationships examined the pattern that. (FAD) disease, and none was shown to have mutations in PS2. Therefore, PS1 and PS2 are expressed mainly in Golgi and ER of neurons, but important causative or risk factor genes are still missing. PS1 and this substance. It is still immature to know the function of PS1 and DUPLICATE Koo E; Price D L; Sisodia S S Department of Pathology, The Johns Hopkins University School Lee M K; Slunt H H; Martin L J; Thinakaran G; Kim G; Gandy (PS1) and ***presenilin** ***2*** (PS2) genes, about 2 yr passed. Over 30 point mutations in PS1 gene were found in early was found in the Volga-German family. However, in our studies, genes are very homologous, and numerous isoforms are produced familial Alzheimer's disease families in the world, and a mutation ***astrocytes*** that surround vessels and senile plaques also and the pathomechanism of Alzheimer's disease due to mutations and it is supposed to function after cleavage into two fragments. mutations were found in less than 20% of Japanese families of Familial Alzheimer disease gene: ***presenilin*** 1 and 2 alternative splicing. The full length protein of PS1 is 47 kDa Expression of ***presenilin*** 1 and 2 (PS1 and PS2) in LA7 ANSWER 12 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS Shinkei Kenkyu no Shinpo (1997), 41(1), 8-17
 CODEN: SKNSAF; ISSN: 0001-8724 A review, with 50 refs. Since the discovery of Natl. Inst. Neuroscience, Tokyo, 187, Japan L47 ANSWER 13 OF 13 MEDLINE Baltimore, Maryland 21205, USA 97081125 MEDLINE 1997:227178 CAPLUS Journal; General Review genes is still unknown. Tabira, Takeshi the pathogenesis ***presenilin*** 1 PB Igaku Shoin DT Journal; Gene murine tissues. 126:275585 97081125 S E; Seeger M; Jananese human and

```
CS Department of Neurology and Program in Neuroscience, Harvard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SO JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Dec 4) 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Insulin-degrading enzyme regulates extracellular levels of amyloid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    School and Center for Neurologic Diseases, Brigham and Women's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DUPLICATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AU Qiu W Q; Walsh D M; Ye Z; Vekrellis K; Zhang J; Podlisny M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L48
149 7 DUP REM L48 (12 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 7 ANSWERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                      19 L1 AND MICROGLIA#/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Boston, Massachusetts 02115-5716, USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Journal code: HIV ISSN: 0021-9258
                                  'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L49 ANSWER 1 OF 7 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Safavi A; Hersh L B; Selkoe D J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AN 1999047653 MEDLINE
DN 99047653
TI Insulin-degrading enzyme re
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   beta-protein by degradation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTINUE? Y/(N):y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NC AG12749 (NIA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DA 02243 (NIDA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DA 07062 (NIDA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B; Rosner M R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 => dup rem 148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              → d 1-bib ab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (49) 32730-8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hospital,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Medical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ટ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         However, PS1 mRNA is expressed at significantly higher levels in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PS2 mRNAs are enriched in neurons of the hippocampal formation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      revealed that PS1 and PS2 mRNA are expressed ubiquitously and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in part, overlaps that reported for mRNA encoding specific Notch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               expression of PS1 and PS2 mRNA and PS1 protein in human and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              developing brain. In situ hybridization studies of mouse embryos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  [ (PS1) and ***presenilin*** ***2*** (PS2), are linked to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                In situ hybridization analysis in adult mouse brain revealed that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 comparable levels in most human and mouse tissues, including
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          widespread expression of PS1 mRNA with a neural expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Semi-quantitative PCR of reverse-transcribed RNA (RT-PCR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 majority of cases with early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    of ***presenilin*** expression to pathogenesis of AD, we
                                                                           SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1996 Dec 1) 16 (23)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AB Mutations in genes encoding related proteins, termed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clarify potential function(s) of ***presenilins*** and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
```

gaset

86.45 2

3

```
AB Excessive cerebral accumulation of the 42-residue amyloid beta-protein
LA English
FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals
EM 199903
EW 19990303
                                                                                                                                 prominently in neurons, lower but significant levels of PS1 and PS2
                                                                  entorhinal cortex. Although PS1 and PS2 mRNA are expressed
```

proteins therein, but almost nothing is known about how Abeta is

and cleared following its secretion. We previously screened

neuronal and

disease. Many studies have examined the cellular production of

its membrane-bound precursor, including the role of the

presenilin

(Abeta) is an early and invariant step in the pathogenesis of

Alzheimer's

질러 F

nonneuronal cell lines for the production of proteases capable of degrading naturally secreted Abeta under biologically relevant

and concentrations. The major such protease identified was a	mellius head	AG08487 (NIA)
metalloprotease released particularly by a ***microglial*** cell	trauma. Protective factors are: higher education, cigarette smoking,	AG14744 (NIA)
;; BV-2 We have now mirified and characterized the protesse and	nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and estrogen use. GENETIC FACTORS:	30 JOURNAL OF THE NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES, (1998 Jun 11) 158 (1) 15-23
	Mutations of ***presentlins*** 1 and 2 and of the APP gene in	Journal code: JBJ. ISSN: 0022-510X.
is indistinguishable from insulin-degrading enzyme (IDE), a thiol	families	
metalloendopeptidase that degrades small peptides such as insulin,	with early-onset AD. Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in late-onset	DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
giucagon, and anna naumene peptuce. Degradaton of com endogenous	and sporadic AD. PATHOGENIC HYPOTHESES: Amyloid	
and synthetic Abeta at picomolar to nanomolar concentrations was	deposits in senile plaques	EM 199812
completely inhibited by the competitive IDE substrate, insulin, and	and therefore dementia could be due to an overproduction of Abeta	AP Missense mutations in the ***********************************
two other IDE inhibitors. Immunodepletion of conditioned medium	syndrome) or due to the primary (APP mutation) or secondary (role	
with an IDE	jo	related to the majority of familial early-onset Alzheimer's disease
antibody removed its Abeta-degrading activity. IDE was present in	diabetes, mellitus, apoE polymorphism: protective effect of	(FAD). DS 1 immunohistochemised accessories in seemal human henis and
'-z cytosol, as expected, but was also released into the medium by	estrogen) abnormal neurotoxic feature of Abeta. The hyperphosphorylation of	r 3-1 munuomstochemeat expression in normat minan oram and in brains
	tau (a	with Alzheimer's disease (AD) has so far been controversial. Here,
healthy cells. To confirm the extracellular occurrence of IDE in	protein which plays a pivotal role in the axonal transport), perhaps	We
5, We	regulated by the apoE polymorphism could lead to neurofibrillar	report a study of PS-1 expression in brains, cell lines and peripheral
ed intact 1DE in numan esteta Ospinat titud ot todin norman	uegeneration: remotoxic mediators produced by the activated ***microdia*** (nerhans activated by neuronal damage) and	Otocol monomercal cens using a panel of well characterized PS-1-specific
Alzheimer subjects. In addition to its ability to degrade Abeta, IDE	oxidative	antibodies. These antibodies were characterized by
activity was unexpectedly found be associated with a	stress could also be involved in the neurodegeneration.	immunofluorescent
lime-dependent	140 ANGUED 2 OF 7 MEDITAL	staining of PS-1 transfectants followed by flow cytometric analysis.
ongomenzation of synthetic Abeta at physiological tevels in tile conditioned media of cultured cells: this process, which may be	AN 1998210340 MEDLINE	III human brain widespread neuronal staining was observed PS-1.
		immunoreactivity was primarily confined to neuronal cell bodies
by IDE-generated proteolytic fragments of Abeta, was prevented by	4	
		proximal dendrites. Weaker staining of ***microglia*** was
different 1DE innibitors. We conclude that a principal protease	Cs. Department of Incuroiogy, racuity of incureine, hyushu Hniversity Enknoka	also detected in accord with the finding of PS-1 immunoreactivity in
down-regulating the levels of secreted Abeta extracellularly is IDE.	SO FUKUOKA IGAKU ZASSHI. FUKUOKA ACTA MEDICA,	monocytes. PS-1 expression is not particularly associated with
	(1998 Feb) 89 (2) 29-33. Ref:	neurons
L49 ANSWER 2 OF 7 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 2	\$ VASC \$100 (NOS) 400 char frame.	either containing or spared from neurofibrillary tangles, nor with
1998441028 MEDLINE 98441038	Journal Code: Fox. 155N: W10-254A.	seune planies. The level of PS-1 expression does not differ between
TI [Alzheimer disease. Epidemiology, genetics and		normal and
physiopathological	General Review; (REVIEW)	AD brains. Immunoprecipitation from AD, FAD and control brains
hypotheses).		revealed
Maladie d'Alzheimer, Epidemiologie, genetique et hypoth eses	LA Japanese FM 199808	only a 32 KDa N-terminal tragment and an 18-20 KDa C-terminal fragment
Blain H; Jeandel C		Little or no full length PS-1 was detected. The enriched presence of
Service de Medecine B, CHU Nancy-Brabois, Vandoeuvre.		PS-1
PRESSE MEDICALE, (1998 Apr 18) 27 (15) 725-30. Ref. 99	ANSWER 4 OF	in neurons implies an important role in neuronal function, however,
Journal code; PM1. ISSN: 0/33-4982.	AN 1998330346 MEDLINE	the look of annorant accomination of its avanascion with AD northology
france Journal: Article: (JOURNAL ARTICLE)		signifies
General Review; (REVIEW)	protein with	the need for a better understanding of its pathophysiological role.
(REVIEW, ACADEMIC)	plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease.	
French	AU Xia M Q; Berezovska O; Kim T W; Xia W M; Liao A; Tanzi R	L49 ANSWER 5 OF 7 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 4
F.S. Priority Journals, Cancer Journals EM. 199901	E, SEIKOE D, Hyman B T	98348622
19990104	CS Alzheimer's Research Unit, Department of Neurology,	
RISK FACTORS: Aging is the chief risk factor for Alzheimer's	Massachusetts General	from model
disease (AD).	Hospital-East, Charlestown 02129, USA.	systems.
Other risk factors are aluminum in drinking water, diabetes	NC AG05134 (NIA)	AU Price U.L.; Wong P.C.; Borcnell U.K.; Pardo C.A.; Ininakaran G.;

Doan A P. Lee	alterations	T1 Central role of oxvradicals in the mechanism of amyloid b-nentide
M K; Martin L J; Sisodia S S	in the biology of NF transport. Tg mice with SOD1 mutations,	cytotoxicity
CS Department of Pathology, Johns Hopkins, University School of	which develop	AU Mattson, Mark P.
Medicine,	the clinical features of FALS, show selective degeneration of motor	CS Sanders-Brown Res. Cent. on Aging and Dep. Anatomy &
Baltimore, Maryland 21205-2196, USA.	neurons, which is attributed to the acquisition of toxic properties by	Neurobiol., Univ.
NC NS 20471 (NINDS)	mutant SOD1. Models of AD include: aged monkeys that show	
AG 05146 (NIA)		SO Alzheimer's Dis. Kev. (1997), 2(1/2), 1-14
NS 10360 (NINDS)	deposition/orderletate about the cellular abnormalities (amyloid	TBT: http://www.com.ile.edu/ADB.com/Addition.htm
SO BEVIEWEIPPOIDGIOTE (1997 Sep.) 153 (8.9) 484.05 Pef	himpogrammer and To mice that evertees mutant human EAD linked	DR Condere Brown Center on A ming Thineseity of Kentucky
	penes (i e	
Journal code: SU9, ISSN: 0035-3787.	APP and PS1) and show increased levels of A.42, amyloid	
CY France	deposits,	
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)	phic neurite:	evidence indicates
General Review; (REVIEW)	***microglia*** This review discusses the	that cells in Alzheimer's disease brain are subjected to abnormally
(REVIEW, ACADEMIC)	behavioral/neuropathological	high
LA English	features of AD, the results of investigations of mechanisms of	levels of oxidative stress, and that amyloids are a focus of cellular
FS Priority Journals	disease in	and
EM 199810	model systems, and potential utility of some of these models for	mol. oxidn. Recent studies suggest that amyloid b-peptide (Ab)
EW 19981003	testing	plays a
AB The human neurodegenerative diseases, including motor neuron	new therapies.	major role in promoting oxidative stress in neurons and glial cells,
disease and		and
Alzheimer's disease (AD), are characterized by a selective	L49 ANSWER 6 OF 7 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 5	that such oxidative stress can account for many of the metabolic and
involvement of	AN 97343985 MEDLINE	neurodegenerative alterations obsd. in AD brain. Ab induces
certain regions of the brain/spinal cord and selected populations of	DN 97343985	membrane
neurons. Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is an	TI Immunoreactivity of ***presentlin*** -1 in human, rat and	lipid peroxidn, in neurons which leads to impairment of ion-motive
age-associated	mouse brain.	ATPases, and glutamate and glucose transporters. These actions of
disease with cytoskeletal abnormalities and death of motor neurons;	AU Kim K S, Wegiel J; Sapienza V; Chen J; Hong H; Wisniewski H	Ab lead
familial ALS (FALS), an autosomal dominant disease linked to	¥	to membrane depolarization and energy failure which, in turn,
mutations in	CS New York State Institute for Basic Research in Developmental	promote
superoxide dismutase 1 (SOD1), is manifested by inclusions and	Disabilities,	excitotoxic and apoptotic degenerative depolarization and energy
degeneration of motor neurons. Autosomal dominant familial AD	Staten Island 10314, USA.	failure
(FAD),		which, in turn, promote excitotoxic and apoptotic degenerative
linked to mutations in ***presentlin*** (PSI and PS2) genes or	SO BRAIN RESEARCH, (1997 May 16) 757 (1) 159-63.	cascades
the	Journal code: B5L. ISSN: 0006-8993.	involving calcium overload. Membrane oxidn., as induced by Ab,
amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene, shows brain abnormalities		also
(e.g.,		disrupts coupling of metabotropic receptors to their GTP-binding
neurofibrillary tangles, deposits ofamyloid A., and death of		proteins,
subsets of	FS Priority Journals	which may account for the well-known cholinergic signaling
neurons) similar to those that occur in sporadic AD, the risk of	EM 199/10	deficits and
which is	AB Monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) D3G6 and C8A3, specific for	assocd. cognitive impairment in AD. 4-Hydroxynonenal, an
enhanced by the presence of one or two copies of apolipoprotein E4		aldenydic produ.
(apot4)	residues 160-168 of 5182 protein, immunolabeled neurons,	of membrane lipid peroxidn., is implicated as a mediator of
alleles. To examine the mechanisms of these diseases, investigators	ependymai and	Ab-induced
nave	choroid plexus cells, and myocytes in brain sections from normal	disruption of cellular ton and energy nomeostasis, and neuronal
used a variety of animal models, including experimentally	subjects	
produced,	and people with Alzheimer disease or Down syndrome and in rats	Oxidative stress induced by Ab in ""microglia"" and
spontaneously occurring, or genetically engineered models of	and mice. Olicodenderation ###misseralin### and the majories of anterestion	illett. contailten to the information in A.D. hanin
disease. Continue of models of decemention of motor passes (suptame) and	Uligodendroglia, ""microglia"", and the majority of astrocytes	likely contributes to the inflammatory process in AD brain.
Studies of models of degeneration of motor neurons (axotomy) and	WEIE	Moreover,
cytoskeietai apnormalines seen in motor neuron disease (i.e.,	negative. 3162 protein of a tragment of the protein detected with	Ab-mediated oxidative damage to vascular endothelial cells may
axonopauny induced by'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN), hereditary canine .	mese mAbs is not a constituent of amyloid-beta deposits or tangles.	to the impaired glucose transport and compromised barrier function
spinal		of the
muscular atrophy (HCSMA), and neurofilament NF transgenic Tg	L49 ANSWER 7 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS	cerebral vessels in AD. Finally, the possible mechanistic links
mice) have	AN 1998:109324 CAPLUS	between
demonstrated that NF-filled swellings of axons are related to	DN 128:163691	mutations in ***presenilin*** genes, oxidative stress, and

cross between line Tg2576 and a mutant PS1M146L transgenic line Il Accelerated Alzheimer-type phenotype in transgenic mice carrying AB Genetic causes of Alzheimer's disease (AD) include mutations in the mice show a selective 41% increase in A beta42(43) in their brains amyloid precursor protein (APP), ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1), and elevated levels of the highly amyloidogenic 42- or 43-amino acid AD-type A beta deposits in the cortex and hippocampus. Mutant transgenic mice do not show abnormal pathology, but do display large numbers of fibrillar A beta deposits in cerebral cortex and Saad I; Mueller R; Morgan D; Sanders S; Zehr C; O'Campo K; ***glial*** cultures may provide appropriate models to test Holcomb L; Gordon M N; McGowan E; Yu X; Benkovic S; results indicate a close association between APP and PS2-like CS Department of Pharmacology, University of South Florida, beta42(43). Here we demonstrate that the doubly transgenic mutant amyloid precursor protein and *** presenilin*** 1 hippocampus far earlier than their singly transgenic Tg2576 transgenic line, Tg2576, shows markedly elevated amyloid In the period preceding overt A beta deposition, the doubly during hypothalamic development in vivo, and suggest that beta) levels at an early age and, by 9-12 months, develops •••2••• (PS2) genes. The mutant SO NATURE MEDICINE, (1998 Jan) 4 (1) 97-100 C M; Eckman C; Younkin S; Hsiao K; Duff K Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: CG5. ISSN: 1078-8956. L53 ANSWER 3 OF 7 MEDLINE AN 1998087486 MEDLINE AG146133 (NIA) NS 33249 (NINDS) *** presenilin APP(K670N,M671L) Jantzen P. Wright K. Priority Journals Tampa 33612, USA. United States 19980305 DN 98087486 progeny from a beta-protein (A interactions LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199803 EW 1998030 neuronal and extracellular ಕರ JOURNAL OF NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY, (1998 Feb) 10 (2) transiently expressed at 12 days postnatally, and APLP mRNA was mocities in mouse hypothalamus and in fetal hypothalamic neurons weakly expressed in the hypothalamus. The developmental pattern protein using an antibody developed against the N-terminal part of material was more concentrated in neurons. A correlation between Profiles of amyloid precursor and ***presenilin*** ***2*** Western blot analysis, APP and PS2-like immunoreactivity were associated with radial *** glia*** in hypothalamus, which are material did not aggregate after heating for 90 s at 90 degrees C. as a 100-130 and 52 kDa bands, respectively. An APP biphasic promote neurite outgrowth. By Northern blot analysis, APP 695 visualized with the Mab22C11 antibody, have previously been development in vivo. While APP was mostly associated with membrane fractions, a portion of PS2-like material was also recovered from cytosolic in vitro. In contrast to native PS2 in COS-transfected cells, the AU Apert C; Czech C; Faivre-Bauman A; Loudes C; Pradier L; equally detected in neuronal and *** glial *** cultures, while The amyloid precursor protein (APP) and APP-like (APLP) increased steadily over hypothalamic development, APP 770 culture was compared with a ***presenilin*** ***2*** observed during hypothalamic development in vivo. APP proteins are correlated during development of the mouse APP/APP-like and PS2-like levels was observed during Inserm U159, Centre Paul Broca, Paris, France. ENGLAND: United Kingdom Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Journal code: BRL. ISSN: 0953-8194. AN 1998194679 MEDLINE DN 98194679 immunoreactivity was Priority Journals 19980703 mRNA levels 199807 AB The am material, as (PS2) related shown to be Epelbaum J mRNA was visualized of APP EEE ST C **DUPLICATE 1** ġ Sugaya, K. (1); Jerome, S. (1); Bryan, D.; McKinney, M.; Duff, Double transgenic mice carrying mutant amyloid beta precursor Los Angeles, California, USA November 7-12, 1998 Society for ***presenilin*** 1 genes express accelerated Alzheimer-like (1) Westside VA Med. Cent., Chicago, IL 60612 USA Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, 23 DUP REM L50 (18 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L53 ANSWER I OF 7 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS 7 DUP REM L52 (9 DUPLICATES REMOVED) YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 7 ANSWERS CONTINUE? Y/(N):y Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for 16 L50 AND PRESENILIN-2/AB,BI PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L50 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L52 AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE L52 16 L50 AND PRESENILIN-2 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE degeneration in AD are considered. 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 'AB' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE 41 L1 AND GLIA#/AB,BI L53 ANSWER 2 OF 7 MEDLINE => s 150 and presentlin-2/ab,bi 1999:52671 BIOSIS PREV199900052671 => s Il and glia#/ab,bi ISSN: 0190-5295. Neuroscience, Part 1 Conference => dup rem 150 -> dup rem 152 English

2

Ξ.

လ္လ

of perlecan and amyloid proteins results in animals showing Priority Journals Neuroscience, Part 1 Pearson, R. C. A. CS Dep. Biomedic SO Society for Net 266. Netherlands 19971103 co-localization CY Netherlan DT Journal, & LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199711 EW 1997110. distribution of cell lines. astrocytic Revah F: forms of Z Z mice showed reduced spontaneous alternation performance in a "Y" aspects of the behavioral phenotype in these mice may be related to Transgenic animals expressing perlecan and amyloid genes at high W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, 19970606 AB Transgenic animals expressing a foreign gene for a perlecan, or before substantial A beta deposition was apparent. This suggests LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, perlecan and an amyloid are constructed for use in the testing of the development of AD-like pathology is substantially enhanced BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, into Tg2576-derived mice. Remarkably, both doubly and singly mutation, which causes a modest increase in A beta42(43), is APPLICATION NO. and methods of identifying compounds for the treatment of L53 ANSWER 4 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS AN 1998:1559 CAPLUS WO 97-US9875 AU 97-36402 that can alter the rate or extent of amyloid deposition Snow, Alan; Fukuchi, Ken-ichiro; Hassell, John AI 19971211 event that precedes plaque formation. University of Washington, USA KIND DATE ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 9736402 AI 19980105 90909661 19970606 PCT Int. Appl., 146 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 PRAI US 96-17830 WO 97-US9875 PATENT NO. WO 9746664 PL, PT, RO, RU, AU 9736402 Over-expression 128:73898 ES, FI, FR, GB, LA English amyloidoses DE, DK, EE Patent FAN.CNT AM, AZ, GA, GN, LK, LR, DATE 2 & 8 Ы Ы

```
reticular and granular appearance. This suggests in agreement with previous observations on PS-1 and PS-2 in COS and H4 cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                specificity of the antibody was evidenced by its ability to recognize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 regional distribution pattern of PS-2 protein was almost identical to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          219-222]. Similarly, we now report the distribution pattern of PS-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    In the mouse brain, PS-2 protein was present in numerous cerebral
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and 2: neuronal expression in brain and localization to intracellular
                                                                                                                                    M. Imperato, A. and Revah, F., Immunohistochemical analysis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                localization, PS-2 immunostaining was present almost exclusively
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dendrites. This could be explained by the different epitopes of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Fausett, H.J., Page, K.J., Kim, T.-W., Moir, R.D., Merriam, D.E.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      neuronal cell bodies while PS-1 immunostaining was also present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          their role in early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease, Alzheimer's disease Rev., 1 (1996) 91-98]. Within neuronal cell bodies, the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     membranes in mammalian cells, Nature Med., 2 (1996) 224-229}
                                               [Moussaoui, S., Czech, C., Pradier, L., Blanchard, V., Bonici, B.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       structures, but its distribution in these structures did not correlate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              it was not detected in the *** glial *** cells of the white matter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hollister, R.D., Hallmark, O.G., Mancini, R., Felsenstein, K.M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        proteins are situated in intracytoplasmic organelles, possibly the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           immunostaining of PS-2 protein, as well as that of PS-1 protein,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antibody raised against a synthetic peptide corresponding to the amino-acid sequence 7-24 of the predicted human PS-2 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of PS-1 protein. Moreover, PS-2 protein co-localized with PS-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the gray matter, PS-2 protein was concentrated in neuronal cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antibodies and the known proteolytic processing of both ***presentlins*** in vivo [Tanzi, R.E., Kovacs, D.M., Kim,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a large number of neuronal cell bodies. In terms of subcellular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein in immunoprecipitation studies and by antigen-peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        R.D., Guenette, S.Y. and Wasco, W., The ***presenilin***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     protein in the mouse brain. For these experiments we used a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          with their susceptibility to AD pathology. In all examined
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B.T., Tanzi, R.E., Wasco, W., Alzheimer-associated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ***presenilins***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kovacs, D.M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 T.-W. Moir.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        genes and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .beta.-amyloid in P19 cells led to an up-regulation of .beta.-amyloid synthesis and secretion. P19 cells induced to form neurons
                                                                                              amyloid gene, esp. Alzheimer's disease. Over-expression of a gene encoding domains I-V of mouse perlecan and the 695-amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dep. Biomedical Sci., Univ. Sheffield, S10 2TN UK
Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DUPLICATE 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pradier L; Imperato A; Moussaoui S
CS Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, Centre de Recherche de Vitry-Alfortville,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AB Missense mutations of ***presentlin*** 1 (PS-1) and ***presentlin***

***Presentlin***

***2*** (PS-2) genes cause the majority of early-onset familial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AU Blanchard V; Czech C; Bonici B; Clavel N; Gohin M; Dalet K;
closer to amyloidoses than found in animals only over-expressing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Immunohistochemical analysis of ***presenilin*** ***2***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Expression of Alzheimer's disease related genes in three human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the PS-1 protein in the mouse brain by immunohistochemistry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AU Shepherd, C. E.; Calvert, E. L.; Cambray-Deakin, M. A.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L53 ANSWER 5 OF 7 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Alzheimer's disease (AD). We previously characterized the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vitry-sur-Seine, France.
SO BRAIN RESEARCH, (1997 May 30) 758 (1-2) 209-17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     expression in the mouse brain: distribution pattern and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
ISSN: 0190-5295.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            when the perlecan gene was overexpressed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Journal code: B5L. ISSN: 0006-8993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conference; Abstract; Conference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L53 ANSWER 6 OF 7 MEDLINE
AN 97347186 MEDLINE
DN 97347186
TI Immunohistochemical analysis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          with ***presenilin*** 1 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1997:468096 BIOSIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PREV199799767299
```

antibody directed against an epitope located in the large hydrophilic

endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex

7	mRNAs. Using
AN 97081125 MEDLINE DN 97081125	PS1-specific antibod that PS1
144	accumulates as appro
human and	approximately 18 kDa
murine insues. AU Lee M K; Slunt H H; Martin L J; Thinakaran G; Kim G; Gandy	mouse brain
	reveal that PS1 prote
	populations
CS Department of Pathology, The Johns Hopkins University School	with enrichment in S
Baltimore, Maryland 21205, USA.	=> s 11 and neuron?/ab,
NC AG05146 (NIA)	
7	'AB' IS NOT A VALID
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1996 Dec 1) 16 (23)	'AB' IS NOT A VALID
7313-23. Journal code: JDF, ISSN: 0270-6474.	'AB' IS NOT A VALID
,	L54 500 L1 AND 1
	-
	=> s 154 and presentlin-
FS Priority Journals	CI IAV A TON 21 'AA'
	AB' IS NOT A VALID
AB Mutations in genes encoding related proteins, termed	'AB' IS NOT A VALID
	Z Z
1 (PS1) and ***presentlin*** ***2*** (PS2), are linked to	LSS 135 LS4 AND
the majority of cases with early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease	=> s 155 and (cell death
(FAD). To	
clarify potential function(s) of ***presenilins*** and	'AB' IS NOT A VALID
relationships	AB' IS NOT A VALID
or ***presentitin*** expression to patriogenesis of ALL, we	'AR' IS NOT A VALID
examined une expression of PS1 and PS2 mRNA and PS1 protein in human and	L56 43 L55 AND
mouse.	
Semi-quantitative PCR of reverse-transcribed RNA (RT-PCR)	=> dup rem i56
analysis revealed that PS1 and PS2 mRNA are expressed ubiquitously and	PROCESSING COMPI
ta	LS7 23 DUP REN
comparable levels in most human and mouse tissues, including	=> d 1- bib ab
However, PS1 mRNA is expressed at significantly higher levels in	
developing brain. In situ hybridization studies of mouse embryos	YOU HAVE REQUES
videspread expression of PS1 mRNA with a neural expression	
pattern that,	
in part, overlaps that reported for mRNA encoding specific Notch	L57 ANSWER I OF 2
inclinates. In situ hybridization analysis in adult mouse brain revealed that	
PSI and	DN 99145560
PS2 mKNAs are entened in neurons of the hippocampat formation and	
entorhinal cortex. Although PS1 and PS2 mRNA are expressed	by caspases and reta
most	AU Walter J; Schindz
prominently in neurons, tower out significant revers of riot and rioz	Co Cellua monuece

```
aspartate residues 326 and 329. Phosphorylation of PS-2 inhibits its cleavage by caspase-3. This effect can be mimicked by substitutions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fragments (CTFs). PS-2 is also cleaved by proteases of the caspase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          are localized immediately adjacent to the cleavage sites of caspases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AD by affecting the susceptibility of ***neurons*** to apoptotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AU Hong C S, Caromile L; Nomata Y, Mori H; Bredesen D E; Koo E H
CS Department of Neurosciences, University of California, San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          processing resulting in the generation of N-terminal and C-terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a polytopic transmembrane protein that undergoes endoproteolytic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to inhibit ***apoptosis***, suggesting an important role in the regulation of programmed ***cell*** ***death***. Recently,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          found that the CTF of PS-2 is phosphorylated in vivo. We mapped
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vivo phosphorylation sites of PS-2 to serine residues 327 and 330,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             associated with early onset familial Alzheimer's disease. The gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TI Contrasting role of ***presenilin*** -1 and ***presenilin***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    properties, leading to a slower progression of ***apoptosis***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ***apoptosis*** can be regulated by protein phosphorylation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    results demonstrate that PS-2 cleavage as well as its function in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       serines 327 and 330 by aspartate or glutamate. In addition, the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Department of Neurosciences, University of California, San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AB Mutations within the ***Presenilin*** - ***2*** (PS-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       during apoptotic ***cell*** ***death*** . CTFs of PS-2
                                                             SO PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, (1999 Feb 16) 96 (4) 1391-6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in the phosphorylation of PS-2 may therefore promote the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       uncleavable form of PS-2 CTF was found to enhance its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ***2*** in ***neuronal*** differentiation in vitro.
                                                                                                                                                                                             CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                               Journal code: PV3. ISSN: 0027-8424.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LA English
FS Priority Journals; Cancer Journals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L57 ANSWER 2 OF 23 MEDLINE
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AN 1999098950 MEDLINE
DN 99098950
Biology, 15,
68159 Mannheim, Germany.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EM 199905
EW 19990504
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antiapoptotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Alteration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gene are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               encodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DUPLICATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ***presenilin*** - ***2*** regulates its
transcripts are also detected in white matter *** glial*** cells. Moreover, cultured neurons and astrocytes express PS1 and PS2
                                                                                                  ies in immunoblot analysis, we demonstrate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               smatodendritic and neuropil compartments.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CELL DEATH OR APOPTOSIS)/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AU Walter J. Schindzielorz A. Grunberg J, Haass C
CS Central Institute of Mental Health, Department of Molecular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in brain. Immunocytochemical studies of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LETED FOR LS6
A LS6 (20 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in accumulates in a variety of neuronal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 irds progression of ***apoptosis***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IED DATA FROM 23 ANSWERS
                                                                                                                                                             oximately 28 kDa N-terminal and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRESENILIN-2/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       or apoptosis)/ab,bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TEURON?/AB,BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIELD CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2/ab bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>م</u>:
```

DUPLICATE

Diego. La	Refs: 61
Jolla, California 92093, USA.	(C)
(C NS01812 (NINDS)	CY United States DT Journal: General Review
O JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1999 Jan 15) 19 (2) 637-43.	_
Journal code: IDE 195N: 0270-6474	LA English
V United States	
	highly
	homologous genes located on chromosomes 14 and 1, respectively,
S Friority Journals IN 199904	und have recently been linked to some cases of early-onset autosomal
	dominant
(B ***Presentlin*** -1 (PS1) and ***presentlin*** . ***2***	inherited forms of Alzheimer's disease (AD). ***Presentlins***
(r52), the maior genes of familial Alzheimer's disease, are homologous to	are integral membrane proteins localized in the endoplasmic reticulum
el-12,	jo
a Caenorhabditis elegans gene involved in cell tate decision during development. Recently, wild-type and mutant ***presentlins***	***neurons*** throughout the nervous system. Studies of ***presentlin*** -1 knockout mice, and of invertebrate
BVC Adam accomisted also with amountain ##6.pe 648 ##6.pe 448	homologues of
Occii associated also with apoptone con comi	roles
using stable transfection of antisense cDNAs, we studied the	for ***presentitins*** in normal development.
unctions of DC during ***neurons1*** differentiation in the	mutant knockin mice do not exhibit develonmental abnormalities
Tera2 human	which
teratocarcinoma (NT2) cell line. Expression of antisense PS1	indicates that the pathogenic mechanism of ***presentlin***
esulted in a formation differentiate into ************************************	mutations involves one of an edverse property of the mutant protein
- '=	Expression of
	presentlin mutations in cultured ***neurons*** and
differentiated normally. Concomitantly, antisense PSI clones were	transgenic mice results in increased sensitivity to ***anontosis*** induced
onditions	
and during the early period of ***neuronal*** differentiation	trophic factor withdrawal and exposure to oxidative and metabolic
iffer	insuits, and after one expression. The nathogenic mechanism of
retinoic acid freatment. Overexpression of oci-2 in antisense ro i	and also are is gene expression. The parinogenic mechanism of *** presentlin*** mutations may involve perturbed endoplasmic
reduced ***cell*** ***death*** and resulted in a recovery	reticulum
of her propert that PSI	calcium nomeostasis resulting in enhanced oxidative stress, affered profesolytic processing of the amyloid precursor protein (APP), and
liculoidi	increased ***neuronal*** vulnerability to excitotoxicity.
role in differentiation and ***cell*** ***death*** and that	Studies of
2SI and PS2 have differing physiological roles in this experimental	molecular
paradigm.	and cellular underpinnings of AD and are also elucidating novel
57 ANSWER 3 OF 23 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 1999 ELSEVIER	roies of the endoplasmic reticulum in ***neuronal*** plasticity and
SCI. BASTILLE STATE STATE SCI. BASTILLE SCI.	
II Meteraniins**	L57 ANSWER 4 OF 23 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 1999 ELSEVIER SCI B V
CS Dr. M.P. Mattson, 211 Sanders-Brown Building, University of	
Centucky,	Ti Alzheimer's disease and stroke.
Lexington, K Y 40250-0250, United States. nmattson@aging.coa.uky.edu	CS L. Denner, Texas Biotechnology Corporation, 7000 Fannin,
sO Neuroscientist, (1999) 5/2 (112-124).	Houston, TX

L57 ANSWER 5 OF 23 MEDLINE
AN 1998401687 MEDLINE
DN 98401687
TI Is ***apoptiosis*** key in Alzheimer's disease? [news] [see comments].
CM Comment in: Science 1998 Nov 13;282(3392):1268-9
AU Baninaga M
SO SCIENCE, (1998 Aug 28) 281 (5381) 1303-4.
Journal code: UJ7. ISSN: 0036-8075.

DUPLICATE

L57 ANSWER 6 OF 23 MEDLINE 4

CY United States
DT News Amouncement
LA English
FS Cancer Journals; Priority Journals
EM 199811

Alzheimer's disease (AD) and stroke. One common feature of both

diseases in man:

LA English SL English SL English AB This report focuses on the two most common neurological

CY United Kingdom
DT Journal; Conference Article
FS 005 General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
037 Drug Literature Index

77030, United States. Idenuer@ibc.com SO IDrugs, (1999) 2/1 (7-8). ISSN: 1369-7056 CODEN: IDRUFN

diseases is the death of cells, particularly ***neurons*** . Since

typical mechanism of ***cell*** ***death*** is , this will be an additional focal point in this report.

apoptosis

CS Department of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New

York 10029, USA., buxbaj01@doc.mssm.edu SO NATURE MEDICINE, (1998 Oct) 4 (10) 1177-81. Journal code: CG5. ISSN: 1078-8956.

CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LA English FS Priority Journals EM 199901

fragment [see comments].

CM Comment in: Nat Med 1998 Oct;4(10):1127-8

AU Buxbaum J D; Choi E K; Luo Y; Lilliehook C; Crowley A C;

Merriam D E;

AN 1998442695 MEDLINE
DN 98442695
TI Calsenilin: a calcium-binding protein that interacts with the
presentlins and regulates the levels of a
presentlin

SO Neurobiology of Aging, (Jan.-Feb., 1998) Vol. 19, No. 1 SUPPL., ISSN: 0197-4580 AG05144 (NIA) AG05119 (NIA) CY United States ***presenilin*** ***neuronal*** EW 19980401 DN 98082804 withdrawal or Article English PS1 enhance S23-S27. dominant regulates regulates ב that AU Karran E H, Allsop D; Christie G, Davis J, Gray C, Mansfield F; Ward R V
CS Neurosciences Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, New Frontiers the functionality of the PSs most relevant to the pathology of AD is ***apoptosis*** have galvanized research into AD. To date, the SO BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS, (1998 Aug) 26 effect of PS FAD mutants to increase the proportion of A beta 42 from cells. This, coupled to the observation that gamma-secretase reported belong to a point mutation in codon 280 that results in a AN 1998:224560 BIOSIS

DN PREV199800224560

TI Regulation of ***apoptosis*** by ***presentili*** 1.

AU Wolozin, Benjamin (1); Alexander, P.; Palacino, J.

S. (1) Dep. Pharmacol, Loyola Univ. Medical Cent., Build. 102, Room 3634, glutamic acid-to-alanine substitution in ***presenilin*** -1 characterized in Antioquia, Colombia. 3. A hypothetical unified attempt to explain the mechanisms of ***neuronal*** loss in is considerably reduced in ***neurons*** derived from PS-1 and their potential involvement in signalling pathways and in ANSWER 9 OF 23 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS The discovery of the PS proteins, the complexities of their ***presenilin*** -1, beta-amyloid, and oxidative stress is mice, argues strongly that PS plays a very direct role in the mechanism model of ***cell*** ***death*** in FAD 2160 South First Ave., Maywood, IL 60153 USA ***Presenilins*** -in search of functionality ENGLAND: United Kingdom Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) General Review; (REVIEW) Journal code: E48. ISSN: 0300-5127 ANSWER 8 OF 23 MEDLINE Science Park, Harlow, Essex, UK 1998439039 MEDLINE neurodegenerative disorder. (REVIEW, TUTORIAL) processing of APP. Priority Journals (3) 491-6. Ref: 48 19990204 98439039 proposed as an LA English FS Priority Jo EM 199902 EW 1999020 biochemistry mediated by 2 & S Ą E genes. 2. The largest familial Alzheimer's disease (FAD) kindred so far in many experimental systems. A cDNA (ALG-3) encoding the last proteolytic product of PS2. Thus, calsenilin may mediate the effects acids of PS2 has been identified as a potent inhibitor of ***apoptosis*** . Using this PS2 domain in the yeast two-hybrid understanding of the normal role of the ***presenilins*** and of both PS1 and PS2 in cultured cells, and can regulate the levels of a Abeta formation. Further characterization of calsenilin may lead to DUPLICATE we have identified a ***neuronal*** protein that binds calcium 1. The basic etiology of Alzheimer's disease remains unknown, ***presenilin***, which we call calsenilin. Calsenilin interacts mutations in the highly related genes ***presenilin*** 1 (PS1) wild-type and mutant *** presenilins*** on *** apoptosis*** SO GENERAL PHARMACOLOGY, (1998 Nov) 31 (5) 675-81 AB Most early-onset familial Alzheimer disease (AD) cases are TI Familial Alzheimer's disease: oxidative stress, beta-amyloid, four genes have so far been involved: beta-amyloid precursor Department of Neurology, University Hospital, Medellin, ***presenilin*** -1, ***presenilin*** - ***2*** and produce increases in beta-amyloid (Abeta) formation and ***presenilin*** ***2*** (PS2), ***Presenilin*** role of the ***presenilins*** in Alzheimer disease. AU Velez-Pardo C; Jimenez Del Rio M; Lopera F CY ENGLAND: United Kingdom DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) Iournal code: FLK. ISSN: 0306-3623. L57 ANSWER 7 OF 23 MEDLINE AN 1999025290 MEDLINE DN 99025790 General Review; (REVIEW) (REVIEW, TUTORIAL) Priority Journals ***apoptosis 19990204 19990104 apolipoprotein English 199902 caused by Ref: 108 although protein, and on 텳 텳 휵 듑 4

```
AB Many cases of autosomal dominant inherited forms of early-onset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   wild-type and the H115Y mutant form of PS1 differentially regulate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Alzheimer's disease are caused by mutations in the genes encoding ***presentiin*** -1 (PS-1; chromosome 14) and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ***apoptosis*** . Both wild-type and the H115Y mutant form of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Fas-mediated ***apoptosis*** in Jurkat cells. We also observed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DUPLICATE
                                                                                 disorder and, in 5-10% of the cases, is caused by mutations in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SO JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY, (1998 Jan) 70 (1) 1-14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Abeta, and in T-cells by Fas ligand. We now report that PS1 also
                                                                                                                                                            regions of two homologous genes, ***Presenilin*** 1 and 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PS2). Previously, we have shown that PS2, a homolog of PS1
AB Familial Alzheimer's disease is transmitted as an autosomal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AU Marison M P; Guo Q; Furukawa K; Pedersen W A CS Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, University of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***apoptosis*** induced in ***neurons*** by trophic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kinase, an important enzyme regulating *** apoptosis***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***2*** (PS-2; chromosome 1). PSs are expressed in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ***Presenilins*** , the endoplasmic reticulum, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ***apoptosis*** in Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Journal code: JAV. ISSN: 0022-3042.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L57 ANSWER 10 OF 23 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  General Review; (REVIEW) (REVIEW, TUTORIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AN 1998082804 MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 199804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NC AG14554 (NIA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                40536-0230, USA.
```

*** 3 UCT 4 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Journal code: BYT, ISSN: 0334-1763.	DN PREV199799770554
throughout the brain wherein they appear to be localized primarily	CY ENGLAND: United Kingdom	pression
to the	DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)	proliferation and ***cell*** ***death***
endoplasmic reticulum (ER) of cell bodies and dendrites. PS-1 and	General Review; (REVIEW)	AU Kang, David E. (1); Kammescheidt, Anja; Koo, Edward H. CS (1) Den Neurosci Hniv Cetif San Diego 1a Jolla CA 92093
PS-2 show hish homology and are predicted to have eight	(REVIEW, 1010RIAL) LA English	CS (1) Dep. Incheosel., Olliv. Calil. Sall Diego, La Jolia, CA 72075 USA
transmembrane domains	_	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.
with the C terminus, N terminus, and a loop domain all on the	EM 199811	824. Maeting 1450 - 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
cytosonic side of the membrane: an enzymatic cleavage of PSs occurs at a site		Neuroscience, Part I
near	÷	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
the loop domain. The normal function of PSs is unknown, but data	Mutations in these	
suggest	genes, primarily in PS-1, account for an estimated 60% of early	D1 Conterence; Abstract; Conterence 1.A English
tores in memorate damening, anytoric presents processing and	familial Alzheimer's disease cases (FAD), while FAD cases	
regulation of ER calcium homeostasis. Homology of PSs to the C.	account for	
elegans	about 10% of all Alzheimer's disease (AD) cases. The mutations	
gene sel-12, which is involved in Notch signaling, and phenotypic	are minor but are 100% assastant connecting that the proteins have consided a	DN PREV1997799770547
SIMILIZATITES OF 1'3-1 and Policit Miockout filled suggest a	out are 10070 penedan, suggesting mar are proteins mare acquired a foxic	AU Hong. Chang-Sook: Koo. Edward H.
for PSs in the nervous system. When expressed in cultured cells	gain in function. The proteins have multiple transmembrane	
pur	domains and	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) Vol. 23, No. 1-2, pp.
transgenic mice, mutant PSs promote increased production of a	have been reported to be localized to the Golgi apparatus,	823. Meeting Info : 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
Iong torm of	reticulum nuclear membranes and cell surface membranes. They	Neuroscience. Part 1
aniylord octarpopude (A octar 72) mai may possess cumaneed amvloidogenic	are thought	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
and neurotoxic properties. PS mutations sensitize cultured neural	to have functions associated with vesicular trafficking, Notch	ISSN: 0190-5295.
cells to	signaling	DT Conference; Abstract; Conference
•••apoptosis••• induced by trophic factor withdrawal,	and ***apoptosis*** . PS mutants show relative increases in the	LA English
metabolic insults,	amount of A betad 2/12 compared with A betad in plasma fibroblasts and	1 57 ANSWER 14 OF 23 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
and amytoid beta-peptide. The inectianism responsible tot me	brain	AN 1997:471341 BIOSIS
action of mutant PSs may involve perturbed calcium release from	observations which have been taken as a possible mechanism of	
ER stores	their role	TI Characterization of ***presentlin*** overexpressing cerebellar
and increased levels of oxidative stress. Recent studies of	in AD. In brain, the mRNAs for these two genes are localized	***neuronal*** cells.
apoptosis* in many different cell types suggest that EK	primarily in	AO Weggen, S., Diennidani, A., 104, N., Cachi, C., Wendenidani, A., Masters C.
catcium cimaling can modulate *** amontosis*** The evolving nichtre	being	Wiestler, O. D.: Beyreuther, K.; Bayer, T. A.
of PS	observed in the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex. In	CS Dep. Neuropathol., Univ. Bonn Med. Cent., Sigmund-Freud-Str.
roles in ***neuronal*** plasticity and Alzheimer's disease is	AD,	25, 53105
bringing	signals detected in the hippocampus are weaker than those in	Bonn Germany
to the forefront the ER, an organelle increasingly recognized as a	normals, while cionals in the cerebellim are comparable	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1997) vol. 25, INO. 1-2, pp. 822
regulator of ***neuronal*** plasticity and survival.	Immunohistochemical	Meeting Info.: 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for
	localization of the proteins is also primarily in ***neurons***,	Neuroscience, Part 1
L57 ANSWER 11 OF 23 MEDLINE DUPLICATE	and,	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA October 25-30, 1997
7 AN 1009346891 MEDLINE	at least for P.S-1, is reduced in ALJ affected areas. P.S-1 is focalized to	DT Conference: Abstract: Conference
1976340661 MEDLINE 98346881	granular structures which are most abundant in cell bodies and	
TI Localization and possible functions of ***presenilins*** in	dendrites. The functions of the ***********************************	1 57 ANSWER 15 OF 23 MEDI INF
orain. AU McGeer P L: Kawamata T: McGeer E G	available evidence points to pyramidal ***neurons*** as the	
CS Kinsmen Laboratory of Neurological Research, University of	most	
British Columbia Vancouver, Canada.	logical site for pathological change in AD.	UN 9800/210 TI Cell and molecular neurobiology of ***presenilins*** : a role
SO REVIEWS IN THE NEUROSCIENCES, (1998) 9 (1) 1-15.	L57 ANSWER 12 OF 23 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS	for the
Ref. 83	AN 1997:471351 BIOSIS	endoplasmic reticulum in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease?.

AU Mattson M P; Guo Q CS Sanders-Brown Research Center on Aging and Department of	and highlight the importance of the ER as a regulatory site involved in	beta-amyloid prolein precursor gene and the ***Presenilin*** -1 and -2 genes
Anatomy and Neurobiology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA	inc pathogenesis of ***neuronal*** degeneration in AD.	ninkeu to early-onset familial AD cause an increase in the plasma
MMattson(gaging.coa.uky.edu NC NS30583 (NINDS)		concentration Of A beta-1-42 in mutation carriers (Scheuner et al., Secreted
AG10836 (NIA) AG05144 (NIA)	AN 1997:395321 BIOSIS DN PREV199799694524	amyloid beta-protein similar to that in the senile plaques of Alzheimer's
+ SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE RESEARCH, (1997 Nov 15)	11 Superoxide free radical and intracellular calcium mediate A-beta-1-42	disease is increased in vitro by the ***presenilin*** 1 and 2 and APP
50 (4) 505-13. Ref: 71 Journal code: KAC. ISSN: 0360-4012.	induced endothelial toxicity. AU Suo, Zhiming (1); Fang, Chunhong; Crawford, Fiona; Mullan,	mutations linked to familial Alzheimer's discase, Nature Med., 2 (1996)
CY United States	Mike	864-8701. Human aortic endothelial cells are more sensitive to A
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)	CS (1) Roskamp Lab., Dep. Psychiatry, 3515 E. Fletcher Ave., Univ. South	beta-1-42 than A beta-1-40 via a nathway involving an excess of superoxide
GEVIEW, TUTORIAL)	Fla., Tampa, FL 33613 USA	free
	SO Brain Research, (1997) Vol. 762, No. 1-2, pp. 144-152.	radicals and influx of extracellular calcium. Finally, we have
FS Priority Journals EM 199803	ISSN: 0006-8993. DT Article	evidence that both apoptotic and necrotic processes are activated by the AP
EW 19980305	LA English	peptides in these endothelial cells.
AB Mutations in genes encoding ***presenilin*** -1 (PS-1) and	AB The 39-42 amino acid residue amyloid beta peptide (A-beta), the	1 52 ANSWED 17 OF 33 MEDITINE
presentiti - ***2*** (FS-2) cause many cases of	major protein component in senile plaques and cerebrovascular	
dominant inherited forms of early-onset Alzheimer's disease (AD).	amyloidosis in the	DN 97134506
PSs are	brain in Alzheimer's disease (AD), has been shown to be	
expressed in ""neurons" throughout the nervous system,	neuroloxic in	AU Marx J CO CCIENCE (1996 Dec 13) 274 (5794) 1838-40
with differences in abundance among cell populations. PS-1 and PS-2	vitto. Accuminating data moni several areas suggest mar cerebrovascular	_=
each have	dysfunction and damage may also play a significant role in the AD	CY United States
six to eight transmembrane domains and are localized mainly in the	process.	
endoplasmic reticulum (ER). PSs may interact with cytoskeletal	For instance, we have recently demonstrated enhanced	LA English EC Deixier Immedia Connectionary
proteins and beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) in ways consistent with	vasoconstruction and resistance to relaxation in intact rat aorta treated with A-beta	_
roles in	(Thomas	
membrane trafficking and APP processing. Expression of mutant	et al., beta-Amyloid-mediated vasoactivity and vascular endothelial	L57 ANSWER 18 OF 23 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 9
cultured cells and transgenic mice results in increased production of	occurred	AN 97094374 MEDLINE
	after thirty minutes of exposure, but could be prevented with	
amyloidogenic-cytotoxic form of amyloid beta-peptide (Abeta).	Superoxide diemutage To further investigate the role of A beta toxicity on	If Participation of ***presentin*** ***2*** in
Neural Celis expressing mutant PSs exhibit increased sensitivity to	endothelial cells, we have applied AP peptides to cultures of human	enhanced basal activity conferred by an Alzheimer mutation.
and apoptosis***	aortic	AU Wolozin B; Iwasaki K; Vito P; Ganjei J K; Lacan'a E;
induced by trophic factor withdrawal and Abeta. The proapoptotic	endothelial cells (HAEC). Our results show that both A beta-1-42	Sunderland T; Zhao B;
action of mutant DSs involves perturbed calcium release from FR stores and	and A beta-25-35 are toxic to HAEC in a time- and dose-dependent	CS Unit on Alzheimer Biology, Laboratory of Clinical Science.
increased	manner, and	National
levels of oxidative stress. PS mutations may also suppress	that this toxicity can be partially prevented by the calcium channel	Institute of Mental Health, Building 10, Room 3D41, 9000
nemonansminer syndresis in cholinergic memons ,	Common	Bethesda, MD 20892, USA Idadamio@atlas.niaid.nih.gov
role in regulation of ***neuronal*** phenotype. Homology of	form of A beta, A beta-1-40, which has been shown to be	SO SCIENCE, (1996 Dec 6) 274 (5293) 1710-3.
PSs with the C elegans gene sel-12 and phenotypic similarities of PS-1 and	neurotoxic, is much less toxic to HAEC, AG toxicity to HAEC occurs within 30	CY United States
Notch	min of	
knockout mice suggest a developmental role for PSs in	treatment with relatively lower doses than those usually observed in	-
somitogenesis. Collectively the emerging data suggest intriguing roles of PSs in	primary cultured """neurons"" and vascular smooth muscle cells it	FS Priority Journals, Cancer Journals EM 199703
neuronal plasticity and ***cell*** ***death***	was recently reported that a variety of mutations in the	AB Overexpression of the familial Alzheimer's disease gene

000 Descentiin 000	Neuroscience
2 (PS2) in nerve growth factor-differentiated PC12 cells	Washington, D.C., USA November 16-21, 1996
increased	155N: 0190-5295.
apoptosis induced by trophic factor withdrawal of	
Transfection of antisense PS2 conferred protection against	
apoptosis induced by trophic withdrawal in nerve growth	
factor-differentiated or amyloid precursor protein-expressing PC12	AN 1996:552862 BIOSIS DN PREV10060075218
cells. The anontotic ***cell*** ***death*** induced by PS2	$\overline{}$
protein was	· · ·
sensitive to pertussis toxin, suggesting that heterotrimeric	mammalian cells: Effects of expression on cell viability.
GTP-binding	AU Crowley, A. C. (1); Memam, D. E.; Kovacs, D. M.; Kim, 1W.;
proteins are involved. A PSZ mutation associated with familial	Wasco, W.
Alzheimers	Co. (1) Genetics Aging Out, Dep. Memorogy, Mass. Central
discuse was found to generate a morecure with chiratical bases	MA 02129 USA
activity. This gain of function might accelerate the process of	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1996) Vol. 22, No. 1-3, pp.
neurodegeneration that occurs in Alzheimer's disease, leading to the	1437.
earlier age of onset characteristic of familial Alzheimer's disease.	Meeting Info.: 26th Annual Meeting of the Society for
	Neuroscience
LS7 ANSWER 19 OF 23 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS	Washington, D.C., USA November 10-21, 1990
AN 1990;34/001 DIO313	DT Conference
DIA FRE VISCOSSEURS)	
vinerability	
to A-beta toxicity and trophic factor withdrawal-induced	L57 ANSWER 22 OF 23 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 1999 BIOSIS
•••apoptosis•••	
	DN PREV199699275216
AU Guo, O. (1); Sopher, B. L.; Furukawa, K.; Robinson, N.; Martin,	Ti Developmentally regulated expression of Alzheimer-related
G.M.;	***presentin*** genes (PS-1 and PS-2) matches notch in
Mattson, M. P.	Mouse brain. All Berearchelis O (1): Dans K · Vis M. O · Berearchelii V ·
CS (1) Sanders-Brown Kes. Cent. Aging, Univ. Nentucky,	AU Defectovskaja, O. (1), rage, N., Ala, IV. (., Defectovskii, V., Wage, W.
Lexington, KY 40330	Tanzi R. Hyman B. T.
SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts. (1996) Vol. 22, No. 1-3, pp.	CS (1) Dep. Neurol., Mass. General Hosp., Boston, MA USA
1664.	SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1996) Vol. 22, No. 1-3, pp.
Meeting Info.: 26th Annual Meeting of the Society for	1436.
Neuroscience	Meeting Into.: 26th Annual Meeting of the Society for
Washington, D.C., USA November 10-21, 1990	Neuroscience
155N: 0190-5295.	Mashington, D.C., C.D. NOVEILOC, 10-21, 1770 ISSN: 0190-5795
	DT Conference
	LA English
	LS7 ANSWER 23 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 1999 ACS
UN PKEV199099209429	AN 1997:227701 CAFEOS
11 Generic dissection of "presentiti" (directions in a	•
nrecitron cell line	
AU Hong. Chang-Sook: Koo, Edward H.	
CS Harvard Medical Sch., Cent. Neurol. Dis., Brigham Women's	College,
Hosp., Boston,	White Plains, NY, 10605, USA
MA 02115 USA Society for Neuroscience Abstracts (1996) Vol 22 No 1-3 no	30 Addicting 5 Dis. Nev. [Electronic Fuoregroup] (1779), 1(177), 1(177)
30 Society for included the Abstracts, (1779) vol. 22, (10. 15) pp.	CODEN: ADREFN
Meeting Info.: 26th Annual Meeting of the Society for	URL: http://www.coa.uky.edu/ADReview/blass.htm

transduction or cellular calcium homeostasis. Abnormalities in the

predicted amino acid sequences to lead to abnormalities in signal

gene for the amyloid precursor protein were the first mutations assocd.

AD, but in fact have proven to be rare even in FAD. Based on

available data, any one of the mechanisms listed above could be

to be the central step in the pathophysiol. of AD, with other

acting through their effects on that "mainstream" abnormality. An alternative hypothesis is that a complex mosaic of abnormalities

the pattern of brain scarring which characterizes AD. Different parts of

also be important factor in the common, late onset form of AD. In

complex) is

rarer, early onset familial forms of AD (FAD), the most common

abnormalities appear to be the ***presenilin*** -1 or ***presenilin*** - ***2*** -genes, which seems likely from

```
most important trait predisposing to the common, late onset form of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    neurotransmitter systems. Mol. genetic studies to date suggest that
                                                                                                                                            AB A brief review with 18 refs. Alzheimer's Disease (AD), like the proverbial elephant, can be described in a no. of ways, all of which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cytoskeletal disease; a form of cerebral amyloidosis; a disorder of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  other mechanisms of ***cell*** ***death*** which involve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of cholinergic function and more variable but typical involvement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 as: a loss of synapses; a premature loss of ***neurons*** in a selectively vulnerable pattern, often assocd. with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       possession of the 4 allele of the ApoE gene. Studies in progress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          radicals; a disorder of free radical metab. ("oxidative stress"); a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           accurate and all of which are incomplete. AD can be described
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the possibility that a genetic abnormality in a component of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 disorder; and a disorder of neurotransmission, with prominent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cerebrometabolic disease involving impaired glucose/energy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             transduction; a disorder of cerebral calcium homeostasis; a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              tricarboxylic acid cycle (the a-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase
Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, University of Kentucky Journal; General Review; (online computer file)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ***apoptosis*** and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   impairmen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       metab.; a
```

the mosaic may have or more or less important roles, depending on	L24 S DUP REM	S DUP REM L23 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
genetic		I S L9 AND GLIAL/AB,BI	
endowment and environmental factors. Different parts of the		S L9 AND ASTROCYTE#/AB.BI	
mosaic may interact with each other. For instance, the abnormality in		18 S L9 AND ENDOTHELIAL/AB,BI	
glucose/energy	_	IS DUP REM L28 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
metab. in AD which the authors and others have been studying may	L30 6.S L9 AND	6 S L9 AND MONONUCLEAR/AB,BI	
well influence the progression of the disease by diminishing the ability		4 S L9 AND TUMOR#/AB,BI	
Jo		4 DUP REM L32 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
nerve cells to adapt to challenges ("stressors") created by other	1.34 2.5 L9 AND	2 S L9 AND PCLZ/AB,BI	
mechanisms which are part of AD. Precedents for this inosare hypothesis."	~	2 DOF NEW LOT (V DOF LICATES NEW OVER) 88 S LI AND PC12/AB,BI	
include other complex degenerative diseases which are better		11.9	
understood han AD each as atherosolerosis or clotting disorders		37 S L1 AND TUMOK#/AB,BI 31 DUP REM L38 (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
titali AL, sucil as aniciosciciosis el ciotinig disorders.		8 S LI AND MONOUCLEAR/AB,BI	
=> d his	L41 2 DUP REM	2 DUP REM L40 (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
	-	4 DUP REM LA2 (6 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
(FILE HOME ENTERED AT 15:56:10 ON 11 APR 1999)	L44 61 S L1 AND	61 S LI AND ASTROCYTE#/AB,BI	
0001 dd 11 MC (1.25.1) TA GGdmen (1.10.1)		26 DUP REM L44 (35 DUPLICATES REMOVED) 27 S. 1.44 AND PRESENTI IN-2/AB BI	
FILE MEDLINE ENTEKED AT 13:36:17 ON 11 AFR 1999 1.1 407 S PRESENILIN?/AB.BI	•	13 DUP REM L46 (14 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
	_	19 S.L.I. AND MICROGLIA#/AB,BI	
PRODUCT/AB,BI	1.50 41.51.1 ANT	7 DUP KEM LA8 (12 DUPLICATES KEMOVED) 41 ST.1 AND GLIA#/AB BI	
•		23 DUP REM LSO (18 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
LS 478 S L1 OR L4	_	16 S L50 AND PRESENILIN-2/AB,BI	
	LS3 / DUP KEN	/ DUP REM LS2 (9 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
7 III S LI AND NEURON//AB,BI		300 S.L.I. AND INECKON!/AB,BI 135 S.I.54 AND PRESENILIN-2/AB.BI	
		43 S LSS AND (CELL DEATH OR APOPTOSIS) ABI	
	LS7 23 DUP REN	23 DUP REM LS6 (20 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	
FILE IMEDLINE, EMBASE, BIOSIS, WPIDS, CAPLUS ENTERED AT 16:02:33 ON 11	Ŷ		
APR 1999	I nevine off of STN		
_			
•	1		
LI3 102.5 E3 LI4 0.S LI3 AND PRESENILIN?/AB,BI E YAN SHI DU/AU	Executing the logoff script	pt	
	=>10G V		
LIO US LIS AIND FRESENILINIAD, BI E WOLOZIN, BENJAMIN/AU	- 203		
E WOLOZIN, B/AU	COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	RS SINCE FILE TOTAL FINITRY SESSION	
E WOLDZIN B/AO L17 201 S E3-E10	FULL ESTIMATED COST		
L18 23 S L17 AND PRESENILIN/AB,BI L19 12 DUP REM L18 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED)	DISCOUNT AMOUNT	DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	
_	SINCE FILE TOTAL	ENTRY SESSION	
•	CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE		
L22 30 S L3 L23 5 S L22 AND NEURON?/AB,BI	STN INTERNATION	STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 16:33:10 ON 11 APR 1999	

•